

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

132



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 132

NEW YORK

One Hundred Twelfth Infantry  
through  
One Hundred Nineteenth Infantry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

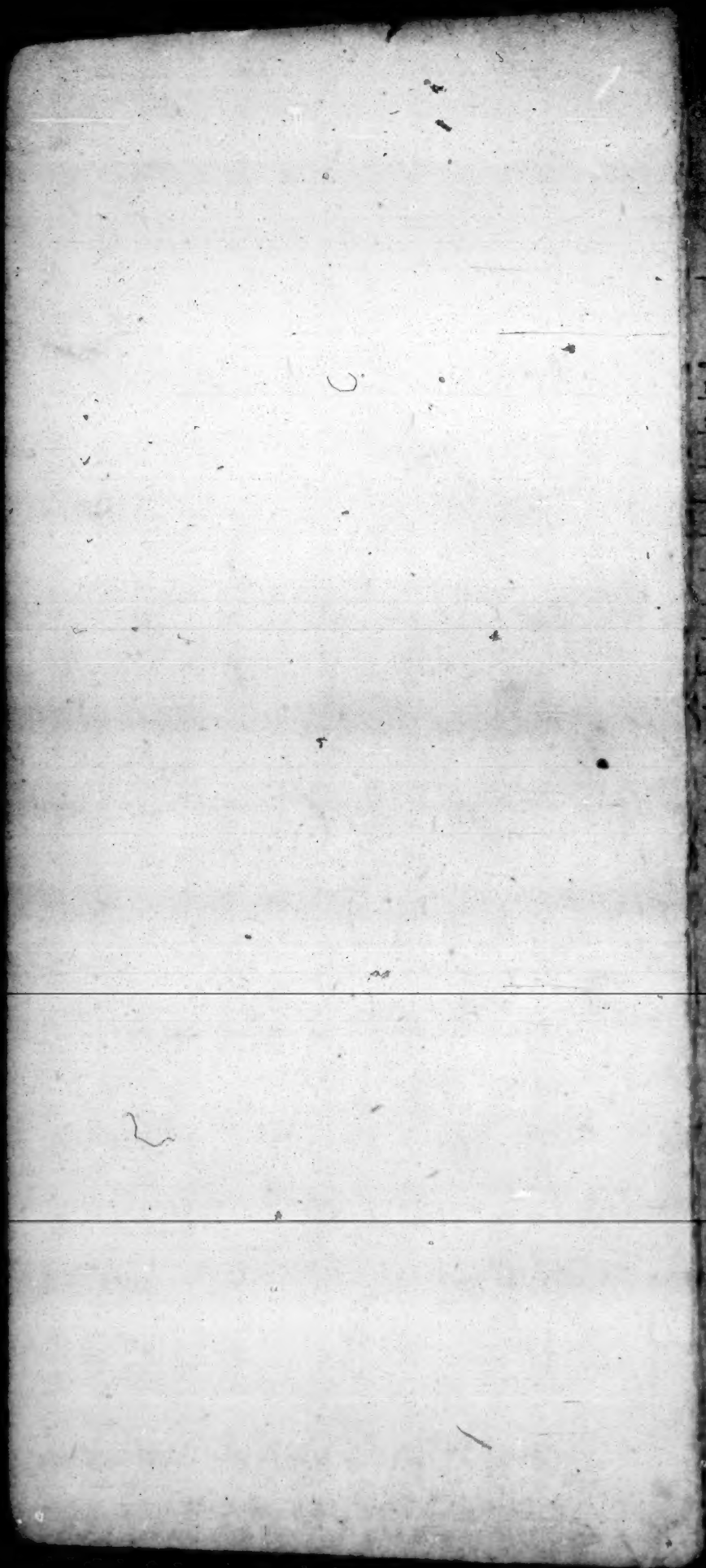


## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all theunjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



# CARD NUMBERS.

2623135	2623160
2623136	2623161
2623137	2623162
2623138	2623163
2623139	2623164
2623140	2623165
2623141	2623166
2623142	2623167
2623143	2623168
2623144	2623169
2623145	2623170
2623146	2623171
2623147	2623172
2623148	2623173
2623149	2623174
2623150	2623175
2623151	
2623152	
2623153	
2623154	
2623155	
2623156	
2623157	
2623158	
2623159	

112. **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return.**

for the month of *October*, 186*2*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk Va*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company of Sharp  
Shooters with 99 men  
reported in last Month's  
report has been by order  
of Secty of War, detached  
from the Department*

*Imbrie  
Comd'g*



112<sup>1</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk. Va.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Swank*

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Virginia

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rounsbury



# 112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Virginia

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

"Remarks." A Reconnoissance was had from Suffolk on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1863 of which Companies "B" (Capt. Chaddock) & "C" (Capt. Scott) of this Regt were attached to the 13<sup>th</sup> Indiana until the arrival of the remainder of the Regt. at about 11-30 second day. The casualties in those companies were as follows: Orderly Sergt. George H. Watson Co. "C" killed by a shell. Private Warren Smith Co. "C" injured somewhat seriously by the falling of a tree prostrated by a shell.

Over

Rosenbaum

SEP - 63

2623138

NO 631

The 112<sup>th</sup> & two pieces of Artillery  
under my command  
were held in reserve at the  
Deserted Farm during the  
further advance of our forces.  
The distance marched from  
our camp about 9 miles.

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp. Suffolk, Va.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. E. Weber

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Va.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. E. Weber

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1868,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Va.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chas. Brizer

**112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1868,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Breyer

112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1869.

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

**except**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2521)

*Chapman*

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Portsmouth, Virginia*

except *Co. G. atolly Island D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*m*

*C. P. S. H. P.*



112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, L.I.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* This Regt. moved from Bowles Hill Station, leaving 28 July 1863 & arriving at Folly Island our present camp 6 companies on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August & 4 companies on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of aug 1863. Distance unknown.

\* Inserted by Comdr.

G. H. McCarthy

112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Folly Island, D.C.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McElCarthy*

112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, S. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

112

**N. Y. Inf.**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*,

show station,

*Elmira N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jones*

112

**N. Y. Inf.**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186

*3,*

shows station,

*Elmira N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Jones*

112

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863,

shows station,

Albany N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

112

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Jones

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Folly Island, S. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Folly Island S. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Johnson*

112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Mifflin S. C.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. Johnson*

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*4*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Jacksonville Fla*  
except

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Porter*

112

**N. Y. Inf.**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 0 Feb*

. 1864,

shows station,

*Morris Island S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W Jones*

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla

except \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. E. Jones

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Gloucester Point, Va.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Suttrell

**Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*White House Va.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. I. L. Keilken*

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Henry Liddell

Copyist.



112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field near Petersburg,*  
*Va.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry Liddell*

112

**N. Y. Inf.**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864,

shows station,

*Elmira N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten scribble on the right side of the page.

Empty ruled lines for recording events.

Empty ruled lines for recording events.

*W. Jones*

112

**N. Y. Inf.**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for

*Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station,

*Jones Landing Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Jones*

**N. Y. Inf.**

## Detachment Muster Roll

for

for July - Aug 1864,

shows station.

station,  
Bermuda Hundred Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

112

**N. Y. Inf.**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station,

*In the field Bermuda Hundred Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Jones*

**112. Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864;

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stevens, Va.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chickadee  
except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chapins Farm Va.

**except**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray



**112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chapins Farm Va.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Murray

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chapin's Farm Va.

except \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Fisher N.C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Wilmington, N. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howard*

112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Faison, N. C.*

except /

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howard*

112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Raleigh N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

**112 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Raleigh N. C.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Abbott

2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff)

112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2623176	26
2	2623177	27
3	2623179	28
4	2623178	29
5	2623180	30
6	2623181	31
7	2623182	32
8	2623183	33
9	2623184	34
10	2623185	35
11	2623186	36
12	2623187	37
13	2623188	38
14	2623189	39
15	2623190	40
16	2623191	41
17	2623192	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



✓  
**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station,

Suffolk, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cobb,

# Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1867,

shows station,

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cobb,

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for *Oct. 3/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cobb,*

*H. F. S.* **Gen.** *112* **N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cobb*

*Copied*

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station,

*White House Landing.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cobb,*

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cott

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Folly Island, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station.

shows station,  
Jacksonville, Fla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coll.

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864,

shows station.

Gloucester Co., Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1578)

Cobb,

**Copyright**

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

*In the field, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

In the field, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

**shows station.**

Chapin's Farm, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cobb,

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Chapin's Farm, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cobb,*

**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Wilmington, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Field & Staff, 112 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station,

*Near Raleigh, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cobb*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(and stations shown by A. Morning Report  
(Company))

A Co., 112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623193
2	2623194
3	2623195
4	2623196
5	2623197
6	2623198
7	2623199
8	2623200
9	2623201
10	2623202
11	2623203
12	2623363
13	2623204
14	2623864
15	2623205
16	2623206
17	2623207
18	2623208
19	2623209
20	2623365
21	2623366
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

*A* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Allen, Suffolk Co., Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*a* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. J. Miller*

*A* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/62, to July 28, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. J. Miller*

*A* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. J. Miller*

A Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Miller

*A.* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

*White House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. J. Miller*



*A* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Folly Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Magee*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Holly Island S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Figure 1

Магн

"A" Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Forty Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Florida*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Mayes*

*A*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. 8. April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John A. Magee*  
Capt.

(6) Co., 2 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville Fla</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
<i>Yorktown Va</i>	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*H. A. Deane*

"A"

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. Magee

(1504)

Copy

Co., 111 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1861

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day.
Worcester Point Va	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. A. Deane



*A.* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, *Oct 31* "

Chapins Farm N<sup>o</sup>.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ludgate

*83.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Dec 31*

*Chapins Farm 7<sup>th</sup>*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865,

shows station of company, Feb 28.

Highington N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mat 9 1865, 1865,

shows station of company, April 30 .

Raleigh, N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Ludgate

A Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of March 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hillmington N. Y.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. A. DeLong

*A* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Kalsigh N. Co.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Fellows*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623210	26
2	2623211	27
3	2623212	28
4	2623213	29
5	2623214	30
6	2623215	31
7	2623217	32
8	2623216	33
9	2623218	34
10	2623219	35
11	2623220	36
12	2623221	37
13	2623222	38
14	2623223	39
15	2623224	40
16	2623225	41
17	2623226	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hatcher*

*73*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 1st Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**"B" Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Oct. 3/62. to Feb. 28 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On the 29. day of January 1863, this Company received orders to prepare three days rations and report to Lt. Col. Dobbs, of the 13. Ind. Regiment, which was accordingly done, and marched in the direction of South Ferry.*

*On the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup> the troops of which we were a part - attacked the Enemy, and an engagement of about three hours duration ensued, in which the Enemy were repulsed and finally routed. No loss by death or injury from wounds was incurred by any one of Co. B. 112 N.Y.I.*

*Sketcher*

*73*

**Co., 112<sup>nd</sup> N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.* -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hatcher*

*B* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L.* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was detached  
from the regiment to do duty as  
Front Guard, and was entirely  
separated from the regiment at the  
last muster day, and the books  
and papers were with the regiment.*

*These muster rolls are made  
out from a memorandum roll  
made by me of the state of the  
company at the date of this  
muster.*

*This is the first opportunity  
that I have had to make out  
this muster roll. The Company  
acted as rear Infantry Guard  
at the evacuation of Suffolk.  
July 3, 1863.*

*Shatcher*

B Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/63 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. Jones

**B Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John W. Jones* Copyist



**B Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Jones.*

*B*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Jones.*

*B*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mch. and Apr.*

, 186

*U*

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Jones.*

*B*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Jones.*

**B Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

For *July and August*, 186*4*,

show's station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Jones.*

13

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Long

*B*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*



B Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 5 RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by *W. M. Moring* (Company) *Repts*

*6* Co., *112* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	262327	26
2	2623278	27
3	2623279	28
4	2623280	29
5	2623281	30
6	2623282	31
7	2623283	32
8	2623284	33
9	2623285	34
10	2623286	35
11	2623287	36
12	2623288	37
13	2623289	38
14	2623290	39
15	2623291	40
16	2623292	41
17	2623293	42
18	2623294	43
19	2623295	44
20	2623296	45
21	2623297	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

60

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11. to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fourteen men from this  
Company on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1862 and marched  
twelve miles in the  
direction of the Black  
Water River on reconnais-  
sance.

Bliss

6

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va. Dec. 31 1862

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of ~  
November 1862 this  
company accompanied  
the Regt to Franklin  
on the Blackwater River.  
and were under the enemy's  
Artillery fire but without  
injuring to any one of the  
company. Returned to  
Camp on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
marched fifty miles.  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1862 this Company accompa-  
nied the Regt. to Linn on the  
Blackwater River and were  
again under the enemy's  
Artillery fire without injury.  
Returned to Camp on the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Distance marched fifty  
five miles.

Bliss

Co. **Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 62 to Feby. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va. Feby. 28. 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reconnaissance Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>  
1862 to Franklin on the  
Blackwater River Va.

Returned Nov. 19. 1862.  
Distance marched fifty  
miles. Reconnaissance

Dec. 11. 1862 to Turn on the  
Blackwater River Va. Re-  
turned to Camp Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>.

1862 Distance marched  
fifty five miles.

Reconnaissance Jan. 8. 1863  
to Harlans corner near  
Blackwater River Va.

Returned to Camp Jan. 10  
1863. Distance marched  
sixty miles.

Reconnaissance Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1863 to Deserted House near  
Suffolk Va. Participated  
over

C. H. Bliss

SEP -- 6

2623229

★ OCT 1 ★

in an engagement  
in which 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. George  
A. Watson was killed  
and Private Harrington  
injured. Returned to  
camp the same day.

10

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Co. April 10. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* <sup>*and*</sup> *April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Superior Va. April 30. 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*C. F. Bliss*



Co. Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House Landing Va. June 30. 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 to May 23<sup>d</sup>  
1863 Expedition to Cass-  
ville or Winson to take  
up R. R. Track. marched  
91 1/2 miles. June 11<sup>th</sup> to  
18<sup>th</sup> Reconnoissance along  
Black Water River. I  
marched 88 miles.  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 removed  
from Suffolk Va. to White  
House Landing.

W. H. Bliss

C. Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Evans.

*No.* **Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Forty Island, N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]*

*C. F. Crane*

*L*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Forty Island S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L*

*A. J. Evans.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for James & Henry, 186 -.

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

P. J. Crane

(2587)

Copyist.

*K*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company in 1st Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of April 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Jacksonville Fla.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
<u>U.S. Transport Erickson</u>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
<u>Wilmington Point Va.</u>	28
	29
	30
	31

H. A. F. Deane

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the French Pa.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. F. Graves.



*6* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Pt. Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*C* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. F. Evans*

*C* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Petersburg Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Keenan*

*6*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Chaffins farm Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Milliken*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is a small dark smudge or mark near the top center of the page. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

A. B. Milliken

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Wilmington N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

6 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co.* **Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *March* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Wilmington N. C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*N. I. Peck*



6

**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
and stations shown by *C. Morning Repts*  
(Company)

*D* Co., *112* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623244	26
2	2623245	27
3	2623246	28
4	2623247	29
5	2623248	30
6	2623249	31
7	2623250	32
8	2623251	33
9	2623252	34
10	2623253	35
11	2623254	36
12	2623255	37
13	2623256	38
14	2623257	39
15	2623371	40
16	2623258	41
17	2623259	42
18	2623260	43
19	2623372	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*D*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 to October 31* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jacobson*

*D*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862,

shows station of company

*Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Jacobson*

*D*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Supper Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jacobson*

*D*

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr 10*, 1863,

show station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jacobson*

*D*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jacobson*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

May & June, 1869,

shows station of company,

White Noise Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

*Co.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Styrene*



10

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hynes

19

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hynes

19

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hyman

19

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloster Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hynes*

10

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Dept. of Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3584)

Hyne

Copy not

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. Aug. Oct.

186 4,

shows station of company.

New Chapin Farm Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Гос. Клемио

20 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of September 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Petersburg Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. A. Fellers



**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin, Fern Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

To Charles

*D*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Samuel A. F. F.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. C. Devo*

(3584)

Copyright.

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Michy Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Raleigh A.C.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman

20 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Helmington N. Y.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. A. DeLoach

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by Co. Morning Repts.  
(Company)

*E* Co., 112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623261	26
2	2623262	27
3	2623263	28
4	2623264	29
5	2623265	30
6	2623266	31
7	2623267	32
8	2623268	33
9	2623269	34
10	2623270	35
11	2623271	36
12	2623373	37
13	2623272	38
14	2623273	39
15	2623274	40
16	2623374	41
17	2623275	42
18	2623276	43
19	2623277	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1862.

**shows station of company,**

Camp Allen Suffolk Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

My name

E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Evans*



E

Co.,

N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Evans*

E

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. Y. Evans*

(3584)

Copy

**E. Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & August*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Fally Island, I.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for September and October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kelly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm B. Stokes

**E. Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December*, 1883,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. B. Stokes*

E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm J. Harper

E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stonewall Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Storey



*E* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville Fla.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Treloar*

**E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *In the Field*  
*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In action of June 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*near Cold Harbor.*

*Wm B. Jones.*

**E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm B Stokes*

E

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

shows station of company, Oct. 8/64

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of September 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
<i>Before Petersburg</i>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

shows station of company, Dec 31/64

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lauren

E Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company, Feb 28/64

Wilmington N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamm

8 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company, Apr 30/65

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. A. Green et al



# RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by Co. Morning Report  
(Company)

*S* Co., 112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623278	26
2	2623279	27
3	2623280	28
4	2623281	29
5	2623282	30
6	2623283	31
7	2623284	32
8	2623285	33
9	2623286	34
10	2623287	35
11	2623288	36
12	2623289	37
13	2623290	38
14	2623291	39
15	2623292	40
16	2623293	41
17	2623294	42
18	2623295	43
19	2623296	44
20	2623297	45
21	2623298	46
22	2623299	47
23	2623300	48
24		49
25		50

See also

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Moore

*I* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. W. Moore*

F. Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 01/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Keowne*

*F*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*J*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company F has  
never received the  
\$2. Enlistment Fee  
J. S. Mathews Capt*

*O. H. Moore*

*L*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. H. Moore*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

*A. F. Springsteen* Copyist.



*F.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island. S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Livingston.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

Folly Island S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(9582)

A. A. Pringle

Copyright

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

A. F. Springsteen  
Coppock

(3584)

*F.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1564)

*H. J. Pringle*

*Capt.*

9 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of April 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Jacksonville Fla</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<u>Gloucester Point</u>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. A. Fellows

*I.* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. F. Springsteen*

*F.* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Brinkman

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

~~shows station of company,~~

For the Field Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Purley



*J* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Before Petersburg</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. F. DeLong*

24

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chapins Farm Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E. Bentley*

71 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hillmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Bentley

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

.....

E. J. Bentley

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>Hamington N.Y.</i>	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<i>Edison N.Y.</i>	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*H. A. Deane*

*6*  
*F* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pearson N. Co.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
<i>Raleigh N. Co.</i>	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*H. A. Fellows*

*F* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Raleigh N. C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*N. A. Pullout*

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Raleigh N.C.	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

H. A. DeLoach



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
and stations shown by *6 Morning Report*  
(Company)  
*G* Co., *112* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623295	26
2	2623296	27
3	2623297	28
4	2623298	29
5	2623299	30
6	2623301	31
7	2623300	32
8	2623302	33
9	2623303	34
10	2623302	35
11	2623305	36
12	2623381	37
13	2623306	38
14	2623307	39
15	2623308	40
16	2623382	41
17	2623309	42
18	2623310	43
19	2623311	44
20	2623383	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2.

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows station of company,**

Suffolk Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 cut

(b)(3)

Capitol

ls

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered in  
as part of 112<sup>th</sup> Reg

Lt J D Crowley 5<sup>th</sup> Inf U.S.

A. Sept 11- at James Town  
behaviour of Co. N.Y.

Back

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heart

*G* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1984)

Hi art

Copyright.

*Ly*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hark*

*L*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stewart*  
Capt.



**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8<sup>th</sup> & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Samuel Jackson

## ✓RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Straw

*E* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Strickland*

*G* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville Fla.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Fullam*

*C*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Steward*



## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Copyright

4g. Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, *Oct 31. 1864*

Chapin's Farm Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

200

(2586)

Copyright



*Ly*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *September* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Petersburg Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Thelwell*

4

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1864,

shows station of company, December 31/1864.

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. G. Stokes

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company, Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Wilmington G. B.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2554)

Copyright.

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company April 30 1865

Raisch L. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

---

(2586)

Р. Е. Чака

Copyright

Ly Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Wilkeson to N.Y.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. A. Peckham

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**

and stations shown by *C. Morning Reports*  
(Company)

*K* Co., 112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26 23 312	26
2	26 23 313	27
3	26 23 314	28
4	26 23 315	29
5	26 23 316	30
6	26 23 317	31
7	26 23 318	32
8	26 23 319	33
9	26 23 320	34
10	26 23 322	35
11	26 23 321	36
12	26 23 384	37
13	26 23 323	38
14	26 23 385	39
15	26 23 324	40
16	26 23 325	41
17	26 23 326	42
18	26 23 327	43
19	26 23 328	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for acted Oct. 31, 1862,

~~shows station~~ of company,

Seabrook, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Parker

*N* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1869.

**shows station of company,**

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

---

Enter



*N* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Suffolk.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Benton*

*N* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*"The regiment left  
June 11/63, for Black  
Water, Va. as a part of  
the expedition made  
by Genl. Corcoran  
to find out the condition  
of the enemy on the  
river. Retained June  
18/63, after having  
marched from South  
Daw to Funi, & back,  
See letter 2510-a-ago,  
(E.B.) 1879."*

*Benton*

*H* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

186 3,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salvador

*H* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folley Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyist



**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Gloucester Point, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no markings, text, or illustrations on the paper.

Callie

*A* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville Fla.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A. A. Deane*

H Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Point Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*N. A. Deane*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Salade

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company.

Near Chapin Farm La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edith Barrett

*Ex* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Chapins Farm Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Bacon*

*N.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1860*, 1860,

shows station of company,

*Minister N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*E. H. Brown*



*Al.*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*E. F. Burns*

# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by Co. Morning Reports.  
(Company)

I Co., 112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623320	26
2	2623330	27
3	2623331	28
4	2623332	29
5	2623333	30
6	2623334	31
7	2623335	32
8	2623336	33
9	2623337	34
10	2623338	35
11	2623339	36
12	2623386	37
13	2623387	38
14	2623340	39
15	2623388	40
16	2623341	41
17	2623342	42
18	2623343	43
19	2623344	44
20	2623345	45
21	2623389	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*I*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 11 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Allen, Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Casey*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Early

(3584)

Copyright

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

for Oct. 3/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Eastley

Copyright.

*I*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Casey*  
*Officer*

I

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Calley

I Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Casey  
Copyist



**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fally School, S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(5)

J. B. Jones

Copyied

*I* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Jones* Capt.

9

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fredericville, I. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

[illegible][illegible]

(158)

Refused

Copyright

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 11th - 12th April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Albion, N. Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2581)

J. B. Jones

Copyright

*1* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville Fla</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*H. A. DeLeon*

*2* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville Fla</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
<i>Blanco Point Va</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
	31

*H. A. DeLong*

C Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle at Cold Harbor, Va.,

June 4, 1864.

Battle near Petersburg, Va.,

June 17, 1864.

Battle near Petersburg, Va.,

June 25, 1864.

J. E. Jones



*B* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Point Va</i>	1
<i>11</i>	2
<i>11</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Feltus*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

[illegible]

(3562)

*J. B. Jones* Copy.

*D* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Chaffins Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chapin's Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pratt*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 - July 1*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Michx Apr, 1865,

shows station of company.

ws station of company,  
*Raleigh, N.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Post.

Copyright

*I* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Wilming ton N. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Deane*

12

**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
and stations shown by *P. Morning Report*  
(Company)

*K* Co., 112 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2623356	26
2	2623347	27
3	2623348	28
4	2623349	29
5	2623350	30
6	2623351	31
7	2623352	32
8	2623353	33
9	2623354	34
10	2623355	35
11	2623356	36
12	2623357	37
13	2623358	38
14	2623359	39
15	2623390	40
16	2623360	41
17	2623361	42
18	2623362	43
19	2623391	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*K* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Hagan*

*A.* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Hagan*

*H* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Hagan,*

*K.* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Hagan*

*K* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White Horse Landing Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(3586)

for last 44

copy

K Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F M Pancroak

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, *Holly Island*

SL October 31 1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Pancost



*K* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island St. Dec 31 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Florida Feb 29 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

J M Pancoast

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1861,

shows station of company,

Gouster Point Va Apl 30 1864

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J M Penney

K

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field June 30 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*JM Hancock*

*K* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Aug 31. 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Pancoast*

*K*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chapin's Farm, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hanning*

*K* Co., *112* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Petersburg Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. T. Allen*

*K*

**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

**shows station of company,**

Chapman's Farm, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

(258)

Copyright



**Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Manning

*N* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Meamery*

Copyist.

*K* Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Wilmington</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H. A. Fellows*

# CARD NUMBERS.

2650557	2650581
2650558	2650582
2650559	2650583
2650560	2650584
2650561	2650585
2650562	2650586
2650563	2650587
2650564	
2650565	
2650566	
2650567	
2650568	
2650569	
2650570	
2650571	
2650572	
2650573	
2650574	
2650575	
2650576	
2650577	
2650578	
2650579	
2650580	

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Belger Patterson Ind

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the several companies is reported as uniformly excellent. Little or no case of insubordination or intoxication has been experienced during their course at Camp Belger. The condition of the several companies in drill is reported good. None of the fact that the regiment has been organized less than one month. The regiment is believed to be in a state of fair efficiency.

(over)

Atwood

SEP. 10

2650557

1890

Enlisted men to the number  
of one hundred and ten from all  
the companies are on guard  
duty Surgeon G. C. Leake and West  
warehouse hospital, Baltimore,  
Md. by order of Maj. Genl Wool.

Fifty of the enlisted men of Co. H  
reported on detached service are  
at Upper Marlboro, Prince George's  
Co. Md. by order of Maj. Genl Wool,  
to aid in the enrollment of the  
2th enrolling district.

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Belger Baltimore Md

except .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During past month the Regiment has been engaged in hospital guard duty at different points in the City of Baltimore Md. The details have been changed and relieved from time to time. At the close of this return but four companies remain at Regimental Head Quarters. The detail of fully enlisted men and one commissioned officer to aid recruiting commissioners of the 9th recruiting district at Upper Marlboro Md mentioned

Approved

SEP 10

2650558

☆0681☆

in last Return is  
still continued here  
The Regiment was  
under marching  
orders on the 5th day  
of October 1862 but  
was not called upon  
to leave camp



## Detachment Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

Upper Marlboro Md

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment left Baltimore Md in obedience to Special orders Eighth Army Corps No. 108 of Sept 28/1862 on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862 and arrived at Upper Marlboro on the first day of Oct 1862 They have been aiding the enrolling Commissioners of the 9<sup>th</sup> enrolling district and have been doing general police and guard duty. On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. /62 arrested and conveyed to Washington George W. Wilson, Editor of Marlboro Gazette on charge of disloyal publications. He is now lodged in the old Capitol Prison. Also conveyed Walter Bowie (by the order of Provost Marshal of Prince George County to the old Capitol Prison Washington

J. W. Harwood

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Hampton Roads Va

except .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp  
Baltimore Md on  
the 6th day of November  
1862 under the orders of  
Brig Genl H V Boyce  
for distant service  
and after marching to  
the wharves embarked  
on board the steamer  
Transport Thosmas  
and the steamship Atlantic  
and arrived Regiment at  
Head Quarters being on  
the Thosmas. The Regiment  
sailed thence to Fort  
Monroe Va and  
is at present lying  
on ship board etc

Wm

SEP 10

2650559

☆1890☆

Hampton Roads  
with other troops  
awaiting orders.  
Since its arrival  
here the regiment  
has been frequently  
landed in detached  
portions for exercise  
and target practice  
and has been drilled  
in the school of the  
Battalion as often as  
possible

Discipline - satisfactory

# 114<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Steamship Thames - at sea,  
except A, B, & C at Quarantine Station  
Miss River & D, F, & G, Carrollton, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steam Transport Thames,  
carrying companies E, H, I  
and K, with Regiment at  
Headquarters - Steamer  
Atlantic, carrying companies  
D, F and G - and Steamer  
Arago, carrying companies  
A, B and C - left Fortress  
Monroe, Va., December 4<sup>th</sup>  
1862, as part of Major Gen-  
eral Banks' Southern  
Expedition; the regiment  
being under the immediate  
command of Brig. Genl.  
H. H. Emory. December 5<sup>th</sup>  
and 6<sup>th</sup>; The Thames en-  
countered a violent storm  
of Cape Hatteras, and being  
over

Table

OT 33

2650560

1890

disabled by the breaking  
of her engine, was separated  
from the fleet, and taken  
in tow by Steamer Ericsson:  
arriving at Port Royal, S. C.,  
in this condition. December  
8: The Thames was there  
condemned by a Board  
of Survey, (ordered by  
Brig. General Brannon,  
as "unseaworthy, and unsafe  
to proceed on her voyage  
with the troops on board."  
and Companies E, D, I and K,  
with Regimental Headquarters,  
were transferred to  
United States Bark Voltaire,  
which put to sea Dec. 17,  
reaching the mouth of  
the Mississippi River  
Dec. 31, 1862, via the  
Bahama Banks, Cuba,  
and Ship's Island.

Steamer Arago, with  
Companies A, B and C,  
continued.

*-Continued-*  
**114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Steamship Thames - at Sea*  
except *A, B & C*, at *Quarantine Station,*  
*Miss. River & D. F. & G. Carrollton, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*reached Quarantine*  
*Station, Mississippi*  
*River, 72 miles below New*  
*Orleans, Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> where*  
*these Companies disembarked,*  
*and went into Barracks,*  
*awaiting health certificate.*  
*Steamer Atlantic, with*  
*Companies D, F and G, arrived*  
*at Ship Island, Dec. 13.*  
*These Companies there dis-*  
*embarked and*

*encamped Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> they embarked*  
*on Steamer Pocahontas and*  
*proceeded to Carrollton, near*  
*New Orleans, where they dis-*  
*embarked and encamped*  
*Dec. 26, 1862*

*Tabler*

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

La Fourche, Crossing, La.,

except A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, J,  
K,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The date of last Monthly  
Return, (Dec. 31/62) left  
companies E, H, I, K, and  
Headquarters of the Regiment  
on board the S. S. Boat Voliquier  
at mouth of the Mississippi  
River; Companies A, B, C,  
at Quarantine Station below  
New Orleans; and Companies  
D, F and G, encamped at  
Barroclton, La. Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>  
& 3<sup>d</sup> 1863. S. S. Boat Voliquier  
proceeded up the river to  
Barroclton; Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Com-  
panies E, H, I, K, and  
headquarters established at  
camp of companies D, F, & G  
at Barroclton, Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup>  
over

Tables

SEP. 10

2650562

1890

Broke camp at Carrollton,  
proceeded by boat to Algiers,  
La. and took cars on New  
Orleans, Opelousas and  
Great Western Railroad.

(Special Orders No. 6, par. 8.  
Maj. Emil Banks, Jan'y 6, 1863.  
and telegraphic orders of  
same.) posted on line of  
railroad.

Companies  
A, B & C, broke camp at  
Chalmers Jan'y 20/63, and  
proceeded by boat to Algiers,  
La. (Special Orders No. 15,  
par. 8, Maj. Emil Banks,  
Jan'y 15, 1863)

These  
companies having been  
stationed. The stations of  
the several companies of  
the regiment (after some  
changes.) are at present,  
as follows: A, Bayou Ramos-  
B, Bayou Beauf- C, La  
Fouche crossing - D, Terre  
Bonne, - E, Boutte Station-  
continued



*Continued*  
**Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,  
shows field and staff and companies stationed at  
*La Fouché Crossing, La.,*  
except *A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I and K.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. Jefferson Station -*  
*G. Tigersville - H. Bayou*  
*des Alamosas - I. Race-*  
*land Station - K. St.*  
*Charles Station -*

*The Regiment, thus*  
*posted, is doing guard*  
*and picket duty on a*  
*line of Eighty miles of*  
*railroad.*

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Brashear City La.

except \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 the Regiment was doing guard duty on the N. O. O. & G. W. R. R.

Companies being stationed as follows viz. Co. K Jefferson

Station - Co. K St. Charles Co. E

Bouche - Co. H Bayou des

Allmands - Co. I Race-

land - Co. L La Fourche

Crossing - Co. D Terre Bonne

Co. K. Tigrisville - Co. B Bayou

Boyer - Co. A Bayou Ramos

The Head Quarters of the

Regiment - was stationed

at La Fourche Crossing.

Sunday Feb. 8 the Regiment

by order of Maj. Genl. Banks,

moved to Brashear City La.

one

Burnham

SEP 10

2650564

1890

and went into camp near  
the Depot. The location  
being bad - owing to the heavy  
rains and the low position  
of the ground - the Regiment  
moved about one mile above  
to more desirable grounds  
July 19 1863 by order of Col.  
Elisha B Smith Commanding  
Post. The Regiment yet  
remains in the last named  
place

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Bayou Bourf La

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 114 Regt NYI was Encamped at Boecheur City La during this month until the 20<sup>th</sup> when it fell back to Bayou Bourf by order of Brig Gen Whitfel at which place it is now in Camp. All we have to record in way of active duty outside our own lines has been occasional duty on Picket - Interior Guard or Gun Boat duty.

July 63. next on file

Burnham

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1868,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hubbard near Thibodaux  
La.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. J. Berger

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Orashear City La*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. Breyer*

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863  
shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Inchfield near Franklina  
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment is now in 3<sup>d</sup>  
Brigade Commanded by Col  
R. B. Hall with of the 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. V.  
Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> Division Commanded  
by Brig Genl Skitzel. 19<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps Commanded  
by Maj Gen Franklin  
Pitt with Brigade embarked  
on the U.S. Transport  
"Cahawba" Sept 6/63 and  
with 19<sup>th</sup> Army Corps sailed  
to Sabine Pass, Texas Ex-  
pedition unsuccessful  
and returned to Algiers, La.  
Sept 11, 1863. Moved to Brigade  
by Col to New Orleans City Sept 16  
crossed New Orleans  
Bay Sept 17, 1863. (Over)

Staley  
Capt.

SEP 10

2650568

1890

Remained in camp  
here until Sept 20.

Moved to Camp  
near Franklin, La.

Regiment here at pres-  
ent time.



112 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1869,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Vermillionville, La

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chas H. Huley  
Capt.

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Near New Iberia La*

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Bayou  
Bani Croquett Nov 1<sup>st</sup>  
Marched to Vermillionville  
a distance of about thirty  
miles. Remained there  
until Nov 16<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
4 miles below New Iberia  
and went into Camp at  
this place Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

*W. M. M. M.*

114 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near New Iberia, La.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. A. Hall

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows field and staff and companies stationed at  
*Franklin, La.*

except .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Long*

**114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Franklin, La.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Remained in present  
Camp near Franklin, La.  
during the entire month.*

*Long*

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 15<sup>th</sup> inst left  
Franklin, La. - marched  
5 days averaging 16 miles  
per day - Rested the 20<sup>th</sup>  
near Washington, La. 21<sup>st</sup>  
resumed march and on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> marched Alex-  
andria La. - Total distance  
from Franklin about 160  
miles - time occupied on  
the march 11 days - Camped  
near Alexandria 2 days and  
resumed march the 28<sup>th</sup>  
Marched each day since  
and now are 50 miles  
from Alexandria La. near  
Cane River.

Watson

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Alexandria, La.

except .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1<sup>st</sup> Regt on the march  
near Camanche River, La. - marched  
70 miles and on the 8 were in  
the engagement with the enemy  
at Sabine Cross Roads - April 9  
fell back to Pleasant Hill La.  
and were in the action of that  
date - Apr. 10 fell back toward  
Grand Ecore, La. - arrived the 12<sup>th</sup>  
distance 36 miles - Apr. 21  
left Grand Ecore and fell back  
toward Alexandria taking part  
in the engagement at Camanche  
River Crossing Apr. 23 arriving  
at Alexandria on the 25 at which  
place the Regt is at present  
encamped.

Platoon

**114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Merquenie La

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Moved from Alexandria  
to Merquenie La.

Van Doren



**114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Morganza La

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment has been  
encamped during the  
month at this place  
Morganza La.

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at  
in the field near  
Fredrick Md.

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left  
Morganza La. July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.  
Proceeded per steamer  
"Crescent" to New Orleans  
and thence to Ft. Monroe  
and Washington D.C. -  
Left Washington the  
18<sup>th</sup> inst. and between  
the 13<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
to beyond the Shen-  
andoah River through  
Snickers Gap and return.  
Distance about 196 miles.  
Between the 26<sup>th</sup> + 31<sup>st</sup> marched  
from Washington to Harpers Ferry  
and back to Fredrick Md.  
distance of 90 miles.

X French.

# 114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the Field  
Near Charleston Va.  
except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> marched from  
Frederick Md. Monocacy  
Junction Md.

Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> went by cars  
to Harper's Ferry Va. and  
from thence marched  
down the Shenandoah  
Valley to Cedar Creek Va.  
arriving the 12<sup>th</sup> distance  
45 miles.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> started  
back and reached Hall-  
town the 22<sup>nd</sup>.

On the 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
up the Valley again to  
present camp beyond  
Charleston Va.

H. French

Copied.

the army, I was heavily engaged  
in battle of Opequan, va. Winchester  
the same day. Moved with the  
army on the morning of the 20<sup>th</sup> &  
continued with it in pursuit of  
the enemy to Harrisonburg, Va.  
about 70 miles. Sept: 28<sup>th</sup>  
moved back as guards to empty  
trains going to rear. Sept:  
30<sup>th</sup> reached Winchester Va. with  
train.

Hibbard

Copied

**114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,  
shows field and staff and companies stationed at  
*near Martinsburg, Va.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The regt. moved from in-  
trenched camp near Charleston, Va.  
Sept: 3, 64, to camp near Berryville  
Va. Moved from latter intrenched  
camp early on Sept: 19, 1864, with  
the army, & was heavily engaged  
in battle.

**114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Bedar Creek, Va.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hibbard

114 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell, Va.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

John W. Jones

Copyist.

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Newtown Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment remained  
in Camp near Newtown  
during the entire month.

John W. Jones

Captain.



114 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sheridan Va

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ackerman

114 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sheridan, Va*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Remained in camp at  
Stephenson's Station, Va.  
during the month.*

*Howard,*

*Captain*

114 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Tennallytown, Md.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gibson

114 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Washington, D. C.

except \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Gibson

2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff)

114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2650589	26
2	2650590	27
3	2650591	28
4	2650592	29
5	2650593	30
6	2650594	31
7	2650595	32
8	2650596	33
9	2650597	34
10	2650598	35
11	2650599	36
12	2650600	37
13	2650601	38
14	2650602	39
15	2650603	40
16	2650604	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Belger Baltimore Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left its General Rendezvous at Norwich N.Y. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862 and arrived at Baltimore on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Its headquarters have been at Camp Belger in that city but the greater portion of the Regiment has been engaged in hospital guard duty at various stations in the city under assignment of orders from 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Headquarters.

A Detachment of one commissioned officer and fifty men of Company D has been on duty at upper Marlboro Prince Georges Co Md. aiding the existing Commission of the 9<sup>th</sup> enclosing district since Sept 30/62 (See Order 108 5<sup>th</sup> AC.)

Stewart

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

*On Board U.S. Bark Voltegeur At Sea.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Baltimore (Md. where last mustered) and proceeded to Fortress Monroe Va. Nov. 4/62 under orders of Brig Genl Wm. S. Burry for distant service. Co. E, H. & K with Regt Headquarters on Board Steamer Transport Thames - Co. A, B, & C on Board Steamer Arago - Co. D, F, & G on Board Steamer Atlantic. The Regiment left Fortress Monroe under such orders from Brig Genl Burry and in company with a fleet of steamers carrying U.S. troops Dec 4th 1862. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> off Cape Hatteras Steamer Thames encountered a severe storm and was disabled by breaking of engine separated from fleet and was towed into Port Royal (S.C.) Harbor in a disabled condition by steamer Ericson (over)

*Atwood*

SE. 10

2650590

1890

Dec 8/62 - Dec 17, 1862 Col C,  
H. J. & K. & Head quarters of regiment  
transferred to U.S. Bank College (the  
thames having been condemned by  
a board of Survey appointed at Port  
Royal by order of Brig. Genl. Sherman)  
which put to sea on that day.

Sailed to mouth of Mississippi  
River by way of Bahama Banks  
Cuba and Ship Island, and is at  
anchor at the date of their muster  
off Southwest Pass. Balance of  
the regiment said to be at  
New Orleans, La.



# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869,

shows station,

Brashear City, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of last muster  
Co E H I & K with Regimental  
Headquarters were on board  
U.S. Bark Voltaire at the mouth  
of the Mississippi Jan 4/69  
Co D H I & K & Regimental  
Headquarters were established  
with Co D, Ft I in Camp at  
Carrollton La Jan 7<sup>th</sup> broke  
Camp at Carrollton and  
proceeded to take post on the  
line of the New Orleans & Gulf  
& Great Western R.R. by order  
Genl Banks. Companies  
A, B, & C rejoined the Regiment  
from Quarantine Station  
Mississippi River Jan 21 by  
order of Genl Banks. The  
Regiment was engaged  
in guard and picket duty  
(over)

Edward

SEP 10

2650591

1890

on this Road until Feb 8;  
when by order of Brig Genl  
Weitzel it removed to  
Breshear City La where  
it is now encamped

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Brasher City La.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 21/63 ordered to Bogou Boouf, La.*

*April 21: Returned to Brasher City La.*

*April 9 Crossed Vermilion Bridge to Spanish City 2 miles*

*April 11 Commenced on march up the Tensas*

*12X13 engaged in battle near Centerville*

*Reached Vermilion Bridge Apr 18 "White"*

*Returned to charge of shoes*

*Supplies taken to Apr 19-29 "White"*

*Steward*

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Before Port Hudson

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bradsher City La May  
1/63 for Alexandria La

Returned to Bradsher City in  
charge of train May 24/63

Reached Port Hudson May 29

June 14 engaged in charge  
on Rebel Works. Received in-  
formation of Rebel Occupation  
of Bradsher City and the loss  
of our Company Books  
Papers, Etc & arms. Equipment  
cloathing &c.

Steward

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station

Brashear City, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Port-Hudson La  
after its Capitulation  
July 9/63 for Donaldson-  
ville. July 30 reached camp  
Hubbard near Thibodauxville  
La Aug 1<sup>st</sup> Broke camp and  
marched for Brashear City La  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> Encamped at  
Brashear Aug 20/63 where  
we still remain.

Steward

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

near Opelousas La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

**Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Near Woodbury La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Steward  
Capt.

**Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

*Franklin, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> In camp near  
Oberlin La - 7<sup>th</sup> broke  
up camp and marched  
12 miles - 8<sup>th</sup> resumed  
march and marched  
about 12 miles - 9<sup>th</sup>  
marched about 6  
miles and went  
into camp.*

*Steward*



# Field & Staff, 14 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Alexandria, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 15<sup>th</sup> Left with other troops  
left Franklin - Marched to  
Alexandria a distance of 165  
miles in 10 days - Left Alex-  
andria March 25<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Hatchers Distance 80  
miles April 2<sup>d</sup> - Resumed  
March April 6<sup>th</sup> Marched 50 miles  
in direction of Shreveport  
and April 8<sup>th</sup> met the enemy  
at Sabine Cross Roads -  
April 9<sup>th</sup> fell back 16 miles to  
Chasant Hill and were in  
the engagement of that day -  
Apr 9 - Resumed march to-  
ward Grand Ecore La among  
the 11<sup>th</sup> distance 38 miles -  
Apr 21<sup>st</sup> Left Grand Ecore - took  
part in the engagement of  
Cane River Crossing Apr 23 -  
(over)

Steward

SEP 10

2650598

1890

Reached Alexandria the 25th  
This the Place of Present  
muster.

Casualties in the several  
engagements - Killed 3 enlisted  
men - wounded 3 Consul  
Officers and.

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station,

*Morganza, La.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1/64* The Regt  
were encamped at Alexandria  
La. Left with other forces  
the 13<sup>th</sup> the day after Admiral  
Porter's Fleet came over the  
"Dam" or Rapids. Had some  
sharp skirmishes with  
enemy between Alexandria  
and Simmsport especially  
near Marksville. Reached  
Simmsport. Distance of  
60 miles from Alexandria  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> Left Simmsport  
May 20. Arrived at Mor-  
ganza, La. - distance from  
Simmsport of 35 miles May  
22 at which place the  
Regt is encamped at date  
of present muster.

*Steward*

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station,

In The Field Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Regt proceeded  
per steamer Crescent  
to New Orleans La from  
Morgansia. Left New  
Orleans the 4<sup>th</sup> Arriving  
at Ft Monroe the 12<sup>th</sup> -  
proceeded thence to Washington  
DC. Arriving the 13<sup>th</sup> - Between  
the 13<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>d</sup> marched to beyond  
the Shenandoah river via  
Luchers gap in the Blue ridge  
and back to Georgetown distance  
about 196 miles.

Between the 26<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> marched  
to Harper's Ferry via Fredrick  
City Md and back to Fredrick  
distance about 90 miles.

August 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Fredrick City Md to Monocacy  
Junction thence proceeded by  
(over)

Steward

SE. 10

2650600

1890

Cars to Harpers Ferry and  
marched down the Shenan-  
doah Valley to Cedar Creek  
Va - Counter marched and  
arrived at Halls town the  
22<sup>nd</sup> distance 70 miles  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> marched to beyond  
Charleston - present camp.

**Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Strasburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Steward*

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station,

*Camp Russell, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Regt encamped  
at Cedar Creek and  
Broke camp Nov 9<sup>th</sup> -  
Marched 8 miles and  
encamped near New Town  
Camp called Camp Russell.  
In this camp at date  
of present Muster.*

*Steward*

# Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Camp Sheridan Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/65 moved  
Camp from near Newbern  
Va to Stearns Station  
or Camp Sheridan Va -  
distance 10 miles

Steward



**Field & Staff, 114 N.Y. Inf.**

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station,

*near Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# 3 **RECORD OF EVENTS,**

*and stations shown by C. Morning Repts*  
 (Company)

*A* Co., *114* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2650605	26	2650776
2	2650606	27	2650777
3	2650607	28	2650617
4	2650608	29	2650778
5	2650609	30	2650779
6	2650763	31	2650618
7	2650610	32	2650780
8	2650764	33	2650781
9	2650765	34	2650619
10	2650611	35	2650782
11	2650766	36	2650783
12	2650767	37	2650620
13	2650612	38	2650784
14	2650768	39	2650785
15	2650769	40	
16	2650613	41	
17	2650770	42	
18	2650771	43	
19	2650614	44	
20	2650772	45	
21	2650773	46	
22	2650615	47	
23	2650775	48	
24	2650774	49	
25	2650616	50	

See also

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company, M<sup>c</sup>. Kins

Mansion Hospital Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A left Camp Belger  
Baltimore Md Oct 25 1862  
to guard M<sup>c</sup> Kins Mansion  
Hospital same place  
distance from Camp 1 1/2 Miles

Co A Perkins

# A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company, Quarantine Station

Memphis River below New Orleans

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company together with companies B & C of the same Regt left Camp Belger Baltimore 11th & embarked on the Steam Ship Arago in company with the 128 Regt N.Y.S. Vols. Col D. S. Bowles commanding, then lying in Baltimore Harbor, Nov 5. 1862

The Ship sailed Nov 9. 1862 & proceeded direct to Fort Monroe at which place and at Newport News this command remained spending part of the day on shore & the nights on board the Ship until Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1862. when she in company with several other transports put to sea. She came to anchor off Ship Island Dec 13. and after a few hours delay proceeded via

C. A. Perkins

over

SEP 10

2650606

1890

the South west pass to this  
place, where we came to anchor  
Dec 14. On account of the  
measles and ship fever being  
prevalent in the command  
we were quarantined and  
allowed to come on shore  
where we still remain.

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brashear City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with Companies  
B & C left Quarantine Station  
La Jan 4<sup>th</sup> and encamped  
at the Old Battle Ground  
below New Orleans Squads  
from each were detailed under  
command of Capt Butler &  
Lieut Longwell to do  
guard duty on plantations  
Railroad and near Stations  
for one week. Jan 20<sup>th</sup>  
left the Battle Ground and  
joined our Regt doing guard  
duty on the New Orleans  
Opelousas & Great Western  
R.R. Jan 21.

Feb 8<sup>th</sup> were relieved from guard  
duty

Feb 9 & encamped with the Regt  
at Brashear City La

C. A. Perkins

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brashear, City. La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 26<sup>th</sup> Moved from*  
*Brashear City to Bayou.*

*Boeing Returned to*  
*Brashear City Apr. 2, 1863*

*Apr 7. Went with the Expedi-*  
*tion up the Bayou Teche*

*Apr 12 & 13 took part in the*  
*engagement near Bayou*

*Blanc. Returned April 28*  
*1863*

*C. A. Perkins*

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Before Port Hudson La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Apr 30<sup>th</sup> Started on a second  
Expedition to Opelousas  
returned to Brashear City  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> driving a drove  
of Battle Mules &c &  
guarding a Wagon train  
Left Brashear City for  
Port Hudson May 29 1863  
where we now are,*

*C. A. Dickinson*



*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*8*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Birones before Port Hudson</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Ad Allen*

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July, + August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched into Port Hudson with  
the Regt. July 9. 1863; took  
transportation for Donaldson-  
ville July 10. 1863. Arrived at  
Donaldsonville & disembarked  
on the west bank of the River,  
where we bivouacked near  
the Levee. July 29. 1863, took  
up the line of march for  
Thibodaux & arrived at  
that place on the 31<sup>st</sup> where  
we went into camp.

Aug. 19. 1863 The Co. left Thib-  
odaux for Brashear City  
with the Regt. where we  
are at the present time

P. D. Wendel

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bironac before Port Hudson</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>On board U S Transport St. Maurice</i>	10
<i>Bironac near Donaldsonville, La.</i>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A. S. Allen*

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Aug 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hubbard near Nibedung, La</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. W. Allen

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Opelousas, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brashear City, La for  
Algiers Sept 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863. Left  
Algiers for Sabine Pass  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863. Returned to  
Algiers Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Remained there two days,  
when we left for Brashear  
City, La. Crossed the Bay on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> & went into camp  
for two days. The remainder  
of time has been spent  
at different points between  
this and Brashear City, La.

W. H. Thompson

*A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.*

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Brashear City, La.</i>	1
	2
<i>Algiers, La.</i>	3
	4
<i>U. S. Transport Cuba</i>	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
<i>Algiers, La.</i>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
<i>Brashear City</i>	16
	17
	18
<i>Berwick City, La.</i>	19
	20
<i>In the field.</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A. W. Allen*

e A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Oct 1868

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In the field</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A W Allen

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 broke camp at 7 A.M. & marched to Bayou Carrion Crow a distance of 16 miles. Nov. 2 left Carrion Crow Bayou at seven A.M. & marched to Vermillion Bayou distance twelve miles & went into camp. Nov. 4 left Vermillion Bayou at four A.M. & marched to Carrion Crow Bayou a distance of twelve miles to reinforce the 12 Army Corps. Nov 5 left Carrion Crow Bayou at seven & marched to Vermillion Bayou & went into camp. Nov. 16 left Vermillion Bayou at seven A.M. & marched 17 miles to Camp Pratt. Nov. 17 left Camp Pratt & marched 8 miles & went into camp. Dec. 16 moved our camp about one mile to its present position.

W. H. Thompson



A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field near Opelousas</i>	1
<i>near Canon Cross Bayou</i>	2
<i>near Vermillionville</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>near Iberia</i>	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Act Allen

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp in the Field near New Iberia La</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*As Allen*

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Deby.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Thompson*

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Jan* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp in the Field near New Iberia, La.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>Camp near Franklin, La.</i>	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Asa Allen*

*eA* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>Camp near Franklin, La</i>		1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
"	"	22
"	"	23
"	"	24
"	"	25
"	"	26
"	"	27
"	"	28
"	"	29
"	"	30
"	"	31

*Am Allen*

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. left Franklin, La on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1864, & have  
been present & taken part  
in three Battles. Sabine Cross  
Roads; Pleasant Hill & Cane  
River, crossing where they  
were detached to act as  
sharpshooters &c.*

*We are at present in  
Camp at Alexandria, La.*

*W. A. Thompson*

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Mar* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Franklin, La.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>In the field.</i>	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Apr* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*Asw Allen*



*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Thompson*

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of May 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field near Alexandria</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
<i>In the field</i>	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<i>In Camp at Monrovia Bend, La.</i>	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

A W Allen

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *June* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganzia Bend, La.</i>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
.	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the field near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left the Department of the Gulf on the fifth of July '64, & arrived at Washington July 13<sup>th</sup>/64. Joined Wright's Command on the same day, & were with it during the pursuit to Snickers Gap & return to Washington, where we arrived on the evening of the 23<sup>rd</sup>. Remained at Washington until the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup>, when we again took up the line of march & proceeded to Harper's Ferry, where we arrived on the evening of the 29<sup>th</sup>. We have since been attached to General Sheridan's Command in the Valley.

W. H. Thompson

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of July 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Morganzia, La.</u>	1
	2
<u>On board U.S. Transport Crescent</u>	3
<u>Alabama Cotton Profs., N.O., La.</u>	4
<u>On board U.S. Transport Corinthian</u>	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
<u>In the Field</u>	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
<u>In the Field</u>	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

A. N. Allen

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Aug* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field</i>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
.	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

A

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

LA Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of Sept 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>On the Field</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31



*A Co., 114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Oct* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<i>In the Field</i>	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A W Allen*

A

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howa

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Nov* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
<i>In the Field</i>	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Dec* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Meidan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

*A* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell, Va.</i>	1
<i>Camp Sheridan, Va.</i>	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
.	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Feb* 186*5*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*Ac W Allen*

A

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House



*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Mar* 186*5*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *April* 186*5*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A. S. Allen*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650621	28
2	2650622	29
3	2650623	30
4	2650624	31
5	2650625	32
6	2650626	33
7	2650627	34
8	2650628	35
9	2650629	36
10	2650630	37
11	2650631	38
12	2650632	39
13	2650633	40
14	2650634	41
15	2650635	42
16	2650636	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

# B. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stuarts Mansion Hospital.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left place of rendezvous  
Hornchurch, Chenango Co. N. Y. Sept-  
7<sup>th</sup> 1862. arrived at Baltimore. Sept  
10<sup>th</sup> and occupied Camp Belger.  
Sept-11. since which time have  
been doing duty as Guards in  
the City of Baltimore, and  
around Camp.

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order Oct 24. to move  
with my entire command  
to Stuarts Mansion Hospital.  
Where we all now remain  
and doing duty as Guards  
in and around Hospital.  
George E Hawley detached  
as Comp Sergeant since  
last Muster.

E Weston.

# B. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company, Quarantine  
72 miles below New Orleans.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to Special Order No. 16.  
We left Camp Belger, Baltimore.  
and embarked on board the Steam  
Ship Arago Nov. 5, 1862, with  
6 days rations, one hundred rounds  
of ammunition, Baggage & Camp Equipage.  
We left Baltimore Harbor, Dec. 8,  
proceeded down the Chespeak Bay  
to the Hampton Rhodes, where we  
remained (a portion of the time  
off Old Point, and the remainder  
off New Port News, with the exception  
of two days in camp at Hampton)  
until the 4th of December, when we  
left the Rhodes, and brought up  
at Ship Island Dec. 13, 1862. &  
soon after proceeded to the mouth  
of the Mississippi River, which we  
ascended as far as this. The Quarantine  
Station, 72 miles below New Orleans.

E. Weston

For my

SEP 10

2650622

118900

Where on our ordered to stop and remain; for reason of the extensive amount of sickness and debility of a certain N. Y. Regt. which we chanced to be with. The Colonel of which had a temporary command of us; We have this 31. day of December been here some ten days. My men are in excellent health considering the length of time they were confined on Shipboard.

B Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked upon the Steamer Laurel Hill from Quarantine Station and proceeded up the Mississippi River Jan 5/63: Disembarked and went into camp below New Orleans on the Old Battle Ground Jan. 7/63: Left said place for Bayou Boeuf, a Station on the line of the New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western Rail Road Jan. 21/63: Arrived at the above place Jan. 22/63: After Guarding said Road in connection with the rest of the Regt until the 9<sup>th</sup> of Feb/ 63, when we went into Camp at Brashear City, eight miles above said Station. The remainder of the Regt went into Camp at the same time and place. This is the first time that the Regt has been together since it left Camp Belger, Baltimore, Nov. 5, /62.

E Weston

B. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 21. ordered to Bayou  
Bouef. La. Returned to Brashear  
City on the 2<sup>d</sup> of April.

April 9<sup>th</sup> crossed to Berwick.  
and commenced the march  
up the Teche on the 11<sup>th</sup>. Found  
the Enemy at camp Bisland  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> and drove them  
back. followed to Vermillion  
River. Ordered to return to  
Brashear. Collecting Mules &  
Cattle. April 30. started up  
the Teche for New Iberia.

E. Weston.



B. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May, <sup>2nd</sup> June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 15 left Brashear City, La. on  
Transport for New Iberia. from  
thence marched to Opelousas.  
there ordered to Alexandria  
on the Red River. at Chenoeville  
ordered back to Opelousas.  
then to join a Brigade under  
Col Morgan. of 90. N.Y. guarding  
Negro Emigrants to Brashear  
City. Slight skirmish at  
Franklin.

29. May ordered to Port-  
Hudson.

14<sup>th</sup> June Witzel's Division  
made a charge upon the enemies  
works in the front. men driven  
back with heavy loss.

Company B loss was one missing  
Twelve wounded.

E. Weston

B

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company, at

Prashear City La. Aug. 31/63.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abams

*B* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Cot 2<sup>nd</sup> / 83*

*Near Opelousas, La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**B Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 8 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Ileria La Re. 31/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B*

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin Co. Feb'y 25/1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Abrams*

(3584)

*Copied*

*per Newton. Comharer*

*B*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March* *1864*

shows station of company,

*In the field Alexandria La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Index*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug. 1864,  
above station of company, In the field,  
Charlestown, VA

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(253)

Copyright



B Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ref

B Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reif

B

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reif

5  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
*and stations shown by Co. Morning Rpts*  
(Company)  
Co. 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650637	26	2650649
2	2650638	27	2650799
3	2650639	28	2650650
4	2650640	29	2650800
5	2650641	30	2650801
6	2650642	31	2650651
7	2650786	32	2650802
8	2650643	33	2650803
9	2650787	34	2650652
10	2650788	35	2650804
11	2650644	36	2650805
12	2650789	37	2650806
13	2650790	38	
14	2650645	39	
15	2650791	40	
16	2650792	41	
17	2650646	42	
18	2650793	43	
19	2650794	44	
20	2650647	45	
21	2650795	46	
22	2650796	47	
23	2650648	48	
24	2650797	49	
25	2650798	50	

See also

C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camden Station Batt<sup>y</sup>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the  
general rendezvous at  
Monmouth N.J. with the  
regiment on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept. 1862 & arrived at  
Baltimore (via Elmira on  
the 9<sup>th</sup>) went into camp on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> at Camp Belger.  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> Corp News & 6 men  
were detailed for  
guard duty at Hotel Har-  
house in Baltimore city.  
By order of Col E. B. Smith  
on the 26 Oct the entire  
company was detailed  
to do guard duty in the City  
and to report at Camden  
Station to relieve Co E.  
Received orders to report  
at Camp Belger Nov 2, 1862

(per) W Jones

Copy

SEP 10

2650637

1890

was relieved by Capt  
Guilderstein of the  
158 regt. Inf. 8.

C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Quarantine 72 miles below  
New Orleans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to Special  
Order No 16 we left camp  
Below Baltimore and  
embarked on board the  
steamship Arago Nov  
5, 62. We left Baltimore  
Harbor Nov 8 Arrived  
at Hampton Rhodes -  
Nov 10 Remained there  
until Dec 4 Left Hampton  
Rhodes Dec 4 for sea -  
arrived at Ship Island  
Dec 12 proceeded up the  
Mississippi River arrived  
at Quarantine Station 72  
miles below New Orleans  
where we still remain in  
Quarantine from the  
effects of measles, mumps  
ship fever and smallpox

J. H. Jones



SE 10

2650638

406812

all from which comes  
by him confined on board  
of the steamship Urago  
48 days.

C. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Steamer  
Laurel Hill at Quarantine  
Jan 5, 1863 & proceeded up  
the Mississippi. De-  
barcked and went into camp  
on the old Battle Ground  
below New Orleans Jan 7. 63

Left said camp for  
Lafourche crossing (the  
Headquarters of the Regt.)  
a station on the N. Orleans  
Pelusas and Great Western  
Rail Road Jan 21, 63.

Arrived at Lafourche  
Jan. 22, 1863. After guarding  
said road in connection  
with the rest of the Regt.  
until the 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863 we  
went into camp at  
Brashear City La. twenty

(over) M Jones

SEP 10

2650639

1890

miles west of Lafayette.  
The rest of the Regt. went  
into camp at the same  
time & place being the  
first time the Regt. has  
all been together since  
it left Camp Beyer  
Baltimore Md. Nov 5, 62

C

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Brashear City La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company went to  
Bayou Boeuf March  
21 - Returned to  
Brashear City April 3  
Went in the expedition  
up the Teche and in the  
battle of the Teche. Went  
to Vermillion bridge, were  
ordered back to Brashear  
City to collect horses  
cattle sheep & mules.  
Arrived at the City April  
28, 1863*

*M Jones*

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Before Fort Hudson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Jones*

**C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brashar City, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. A. Muhleman*

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *August* 186*3*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hubbard</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<i>Brashear City</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Stewart*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Burres Landing La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muller



*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
<i>Commence</i>	3
<i>traveling</i>	4
<i>to Sabie</i>	5
<i>Pass</i>	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Stewart*

C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of October 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Carrian Crow</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

J. W. Stewart

C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Muhleman

C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of November 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Iberia</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

J. H. Hewart

*6* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *December* 186*3*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Iberia</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

*J. H. Stewart*  
(3024) *Copied.*

C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany W Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S A Mullen

do Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of January 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Iberia</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<u>Franklin</u>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

J. H. Stewart

(3022)

Copied.

6 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of February 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Franklin</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

J. N. Hewart  
Approved



6

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from Franklin La.  
March 14, 1864 Enroute for  
Alexandria where we arrived  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> April. Thence up  
Red River to Plum Orchard  
or Sabine Cross Roads, dis-  
tance of about 380 miles,  
where we came in contact  
with the enemy on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
of April, and were repulsed  
and then fell back to Pleasant  
Hill and there was attacked  
again fought them one day.  
Then fell back to Grand Ecore  
on Red River where we arrived  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> April Thence back  
to Alexandria where we arrived  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

\*As appears on Roll

S. A. Muhleman

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Franklin</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>Vermillion Ky</i>	17
	18
<i>Washington Pa</i>	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Stewart*

*Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.*

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *April* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
<i>Nachitoches La</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<i>Alexandria</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*W Stewart*

*B*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S A Muhleman*

*L* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Alexandria Pa</i>	1
	2
<i>Alexandria</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>Alexandria Pa</i>	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
<i>Morganzier Pa</i>	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J H Stewart*

*Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.*

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganzier La</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>Morganzier</i>	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>Morganzier La</i>	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<i>Morganzier La</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Stewart*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(9581)

Copy

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganzier La</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. A. Stewart*



*L* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Fredrick City</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
<i>Near Harpers Ferry</i>	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
<i>Near Middletown</i>	12
	13
	14
<i>Camp in the field</i>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Stewart*

*B* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Conard*

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Charlestown</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>Berryville</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
<i>Newburyport</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. M. Stewart*

B Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *November* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
<i>In the Field</i>	14
<i>Near Newtown</i>	15
<i>" Va</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*J. H. Stewart*

*Co.* **Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *December* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*J. N. Stewart*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

for January & February, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Leonard

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell Va</i>	1
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(2005)

*J. H. Stewart*

Captain.



*Co.*, *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*W. Hewart*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April ..... 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington, D. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

29

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no markings, text, or drawings on the paper.

Conard

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J N Stewart*

(3021)

Copied

*C* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
<i>Camp Russel</i>	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>Near Winchester</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
<i>Camp near Fentytown D.C.</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>Camp Near Washington D.C.</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Stewart*

*C* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*1* *5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Near Washington Dc</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. M. Stewart*

**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
*and stations shown by Co. Morning Reports*  
 (Company)  
 D Co., 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2650653	26	2650665
2	2650654	27	2650820
3	2650655	28	2650821
4	2650656	29	2650666
5	2650657	30	2650822
6	2650658	31	2650823
7	2650807	32	2650667
8	2650659	33	2650824
9	2650808	34	2650825
10	2650810	35	2650668
11	2650660	36	2650826
12	2650809	37	2650827
13	2650811	38	
14	2650661	39	
15	2650812	40	
16	2650813	41	
17	2650662	42	
18	2650814	43	
19	2650815	44	
20	2650663	45	
21	2650816	46	
22	2650817	47	
23	2650664	48	
24	2650818	49	
25	2650819	50	

See also

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for From date of enrollment to Oct. 31/1862,  
shows station of company,

Camden Street Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6, 1862 Left camp at Norwich N.Y.  
and arrived Sept 14, 1862 at camp Belger  
Baltimore Md. Sept 22, 1862 ten men  
and one corporal detailed as a guard at  
West Warehouse Hospital distance from  
camp 2 miles. Oct 2, 1862 Ten private  
and one corporal detailed as a guard  
at West Warehouse Hospital distance  
from camp 2 miles. Oct 25, 1862  
Company ordered to Camden Street  
Hospital to act as guard distance  
1 1/2 miles. Oct 28, 1862 Twenty private  
and two corporals from West Warehouse  
Hospital report at Co. Quarters  
Camden Street for duty. Oct 31, 1862  
Co. D 114 Regt. N.Y. Vol. Guard at  
Camden Street Hospital.

A. J. Robbins

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2, 1862 relieved from Guard duty  
at National Hospital Baltimore Md.  
and joined Regiment at camp  
near Baltimore Md.

Nov. 5, 1862 embarked upon U. S.  
Transport "Atlantic," arrived at  
Old Point Va. Nov. 13, 1862. Remained upon  
the Transport in Hampton Roads  
until Nov. 14, 1862 when again set sail  
arriving at Ship Island Miss. Dec. 12, 1862  
<sup>14. 1862</sup> Disembarked and went into camp upon  
Ship Island Miss. Dec. 25, 1862 embarked  
upon U. S. Transport "Cochontas" and  
arrived at Carrollton La. Dec. 26, 1862  
went into camp at Carrollton La.  
Dec. 27, 1862.

A. J. Robbins



D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sigel, Brashaw City La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Mansfield at Bayou La  
La January 2, 1863. arrived at  
La Fromche crossing on N.O. O.V. & N.R.R.  
January 8 at which time a detach-  
ment of Co. (D) went on to Terre Bonne,  
the next station on same road. Company  
left La Fromche for Terre Bonne Jan 22.  
February 8 left Terre Bonne for Brashaw  
city. Arrived next day and went  
into camp. February 13 company went  
on board of Licket Boat bayou.  
Morning of 16<sup>th</sup> at half past five, fired  
into by the Rebels. One six lb shell  
struck the Boat, no one hurt.  
February 20 moved from camp  
Stevens to camp Sigel, distance  
about one mile.

A. J. Robbins

G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Brashear City on the 22<sup>nd</sup> March 63 and proceeded to Bayou Bourcy by R. R. Remained there until April 3<sup>rd</sup> when it was marched back to Brashear. On the 9<sup>th</sup> of April 63 moved with the army under Maj. Genl. Banks up the Teche, and took part in the battle at camp Bisland. One man from Co D was mortally wounded, and two slightly. Followed the army 8 miles above St. Martinville where we were ordered to return and drive all the stock that was to be found to Brashear. Arrived at Brashear City the 28 April 63, with large droves of Cattle and Horses.

A. J. Robbins.

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started up the Tache from  
Brashear May 1, under orders  
to join our Brigade: we  
marched within thirty miles  
of Alexandria where our  
Brigade lay when we got  
orders to proceed to Brashear  
again. Arrived at Brashear  
the 26<sup>th</sup>, got orders to proceed  
immediately to Port Hudson  
via New Orleans, arrived at  
Port H. on the 31<sup>st</sup> and remained  
since. Co. D took part in  
the action June 14<sup>th</sup> last.  
Three killed and fifteen  
wounded.

A. J. Robbins

D

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Port Hudson on July 9,  
1863. Arrived at Donaldson's  
ville, La. on the 10<sup>th</sup>.

Remaining there until Aug. 1.  
when we were ordered to  
Thibadeaux. Left Thibadeaux  
and arrived at Brashear  
City on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Aug. On the  
27<sup>th</sup> we were ordered to  
Bayou Boeuf to do Picket  
duty and were relieved  
and joined our Regiment  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> at Brashear City.

W. D. Davis

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hubbard</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
<u>Camp at Brasher City</u>	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
<u>Camp at Bayou Beaufort</u>	27
"	28
"	29
<u>Camp at Brasher City</u>	30
"	31

Hall:

D

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bayou Bernierette, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company being attached  
to 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 19 Army  
Corps left Brashear City, La.  
Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> and moved by rail  
to Algiers, La. where it  
embarked on steamer Caharoba  
as part of expedition to Sabine  
Pass, Texas. Having reached  
Sabine Bay and the expedition  
being defeated company  
returned to Algiers, La.  
with expedition Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Transported by rail to  
Brashear City, La. moved  
Berwick Bay Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles  
and camped near Pattersonville.  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles  
and camped near Centerville.  
Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> marched nine miles  
(over)

W D Davis

SEP 10

2650659

1890

and camped near Franklin.  
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>. Marched 14 miles  
to camp near New Iberia.  
Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>. Marched 13 miles to  
camp near New Iberia.  
Oct 6. Marched 16 miles  
toward Vermillion Bayou.  
Oct. 9. Marched 8 miles to  
camp at Vermillion Bayou.  
Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>. Marched 12 miles to  
camp at Carrion Crow Bayou.  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>. Marched 18 miles  
to camp near Barre Landing.

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of September 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Brashear City</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Algears</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>On Board Ship Cataraugus</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Sabine Pass</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Mouth of Mississippi R.</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>In Camp at Algears</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Brashear City</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Barabock City</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>In the Field</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

Stall



D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In the field</u>	1
	2
<u>at Franklin</u>	3
<u>In the field</u>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Hall

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2, 1863 Regt. Camped  
at Vermillion Bayou, La.  
Broke camp the 16<sup>th</sup> reached  
New Iberia the 18<sup>th</sup>. Went  
into camp where the Regt.  
now lies.

W. Davis

# D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of November 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Carson Crow Bayou.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Vermillion Bayou.</u>	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
<u>Carson Crow Bayou.</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Vermillion Bayou.</u>	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
<u>On Picket</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>In Camp.</u>	<u>8</u>
" "	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
<u>On Picket</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>In Camp.</u>	<u>12</u>
" "	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
<u>On Picket</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>On March, Pralls Plantation</u>	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
<u>New Iberia in Camp.</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>On Picket.</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>In Camp.</u>	<u>21</u>
" "	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Hall.

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of December 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In Camp near New Iberia</u>	1
.....	2
.....	3
.....	4
.....	5
.....	6
.....	7
.....	8
.....	9
.....	10
.....	11
.....	12
.....	13
.....	14
.....	15
.....	16
.....	17
.....	18
.....	19
.....	20
.....	21
.....	22
.....	23
.....	24
.....	25
.....	26
.....	27
.....	28
.....	29
.....	30
.....	31

Hall

D

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. lay at New Iberia  
until Jan'y 5. 1864 when  
it marched to Franklin.  
Went into camp and  
remained until the  
present time.

W. Davis

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In camp New Iberia</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
<u>In camp Franklin</u>	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Hall

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of February 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Franklin</u>	1
<u>do</u>	2
<u>do</u>	3
<u>do</u>	4
<u>do</u>	5
<u>do</u>	6
<u>do</u>	7
<u>do</u>	8
<u>do</u>	9
<u>do</u>	10
<u>do</u>	11
<u>do</u>	12
<u>do</u>	13
<u>do</u>	14
<u>do</u>	15
<u>do</u>	16
<u>do</u>	17
<u>do</u>	18
<u>do</u>	19
<u>do</u>	20
<u>do</u>	21
<u>do</u>	22
<u>do</u>	23
<u>do</u>	24
<u>do</u>	25
<u>do</u>	26
<u>do</u>	27
<u>do</u>	28
<u>do</u>	29
<u>do</u>	30
<u>do</u>	31

Hall.

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Franklin,  
La. Mar. 15<sup>th</sup> moved with  
the army; reached Alexandria  
March 25. 170 miles.  
Marched from thence to  
Sabine Cross Roads 130  
miles; engaged in that  
Battle on the 8<sup>th</sup> April.  
In the battle of Pleasant  
Hill on the 9<sup>th</sup> and at the  
battle of Cam River  
crossing 23 April. Marched  
back to Alexandria where  
we now lay. The Co. had  
3 men wounded and 1 taken  
prisoner.

WCDavis



*G* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *March* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Franklin, La.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
<i>Genovet, La.</i>	15
<i>Camp Pratt</i>	16
<i>Vermillion Ry.</i>	17
<i>Cogswell Bayou</i>	18
<i>Washington, La.</i>	19
"	20
<i>Bayou Bourff</i>	21
<i>Holmesville, La.</i>	22
<i>Chenerville</i>	23
<i>Bayou Rapides</i>	24
<i>Alexandria, La.</i>	25
"	26
"	27
<i>In the field</i>	28
<i>Pine Woods</i>	29
"	30
<i>Clouterville</i>	31

*Hall*

R Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Cain River</u>	1
<u>Matchitoches on Cain River</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>In the field.</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>Grand Ecore</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>On the march</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>Camp in Pine Woods</u>	23
<u>In camp 2 miles above Alexana</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>Struck tents</u>	28
<u>Camp 1/2 mile in rear of Alexana</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

Hall.

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 4

shows station of company,

Morganza, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment lay at  
Alexandria, La. May 1, '64.  
Left that place the 15<sup>th</sup>.  
reached Morganza the 20<sup>th</sup>.  
where we now lay.

WCDavis

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 186 4.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Alexandria, La.	1
Out foraging	2
In Camp.	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
In the field.	13
On	14
Marksville	15
Barren Wagon	16
Achazaya	17
Simms Port	18
On the field.	19
"	20
"	21
Marganzy	22
"	23
Fishers Landing	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Hall.

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fishers Landing.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

Hall.

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

W. Davis

(K) Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of July 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Morganza, La.</u>	1
<u>New Orleans</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>At Sea</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>Washington</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>Field</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

Hall

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of August 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Frederick, Md.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
<u>Harpers Ferry</u>	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
<u>Field.</u>	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Hall.



for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Asst. Sec. Gen. R. C. La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

**Copyright**

R. B. Jones

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of September 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Field</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Hall

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of October 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<u>Middletown, Va.</u>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Hall.

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school writing paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

R B Jones

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of November 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<u>Field</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>Camp Russell</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of December 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Russell, Va.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

Hall

*S*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*R. L. Jones*

*D* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *January* 186. *5*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell</i>	1
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*Attest*



D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of February 1865  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Sheridan, Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

Hall.

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
New Washington D.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

N. B. James

(8584)

Copyright

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of March 1865.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Sheridan, Va.</u>	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	21
..	22
..	23
..	24
..	25
..	26
..	27
..	28
..	29
..	30
..	31

Atall

D Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of April 1865.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Sheridan</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Hall

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
*and stations shown by Q. Morning Reports*  
(Company)  
*E* Co., 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650670	26	2650837
2	2650669	27	
3	2650671	28	
4	2650672	29	
5	2650673	30	
6	2650828	31	
7	2650674	32	
8	2639237	33	
9	2639315	34	
10	2650675	35	
11	2650829	36	
12	2650676	37	
13	2650677	38	
14	2650830	39	
15	2650678	40	
16	2650679	41	
17	2650681	42	
18	2650831	43	
19	2650832	44	
20	2650680	45	
21	2650833	46	
22	2650834	47	
23	2650682	48	
24	2650835	49	
25	2650836	50	

See also

C

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

From Enrolment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Belger Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regiment started from Norwich  
Shenandoah County <sup>N.Y.</sup> Sept 6/62  
for Washington on arriving  
at Baltimore the Regiment  
was ordered to Camp Belger  
Sept 10/62. Oct 7/62. p.m. order  
The Company went to Camden  
Station Baltimore to act as  
special guard and re-  
mained on said duty till  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862  
when pursuant to proper  
military order the Company  
returned to Camp Belger

W. E. Meary

8

Co., 112 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company, Gulf of Mexico

On Board U.S. Barque Voltaire

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov this Company with Company H & K of the same Regt went on board the transport Thamez. B. A. M. D. and sailed from there on the 8<sup>th</sup> arriving at Port au Prince on the 9<sup>th</sup> remaining there about a week and at Norfolk until Dec 1<sup>st</sup> when in company with other transport sailed from there and on the 2<sup>d</sup> day out the Machinery of the Thamez became disabled we were then taken in tow by the Ericson and after a perilous Voyage arrived at Port Royal, L. I. where the Thamez was condemned by a board of survey and we were transhipped to (over)

M. E. Carey  
Capped

SEP 10

2650669

1830

the M<sup>o</sup> Barque Voltigeur  
which sailed from the  
last named Port on the  
17<sup>th</sup> inst passed Ship Island  
the 28<sup>th</sup> and made the  
West Pass of the  
Mississippi River where  
we anchored at noon  
of the 31



C

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *January & February 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Brashear City La*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the second day of January 1863 this Co with Coy D & H of this Regt on board of *U.S. Bark. Valtigeur* were towed up to *Canalton* and on the 5<sup>th</sup> pitched our tents at *Camp Manfield* and on the 7<sup>th</sup> struck tents and on the 8<sup>th</sup> this Co went into *Camp at Boutte Station* on the *New Orleans Opelousas and G. N. R. Road* doing guard duty where we remained until the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Feb when we were ordered to *Brashear City* where we are now in the *Brigade* commanded by *Brig Genl. Wetzel*

*McNeary*

C Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beauregard City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From place of last Muster  
Company proceeded by rail  
on 22<sup>nd</sup> to Bayou Boeuf where  
it remained in camp untill  
the 23 when it marched back  
to Beauregard City on the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
April marched in the ad-  
-vance with the Army of the  
"Techo" met the enemy and  
repulsed him at Pattersonville  
no person of company being either  
killed or wounded. Continued  
to march with the army untill  
they arrived at four miles beyond  
Pattersonville. When by order  
of Maj Genl Banks the 114 was  
detached to collect and drive stock  
to Beauregard City. This duty was  
successfully performed when the  
Company went into camp. At  
over

W E Mcnamy  
Corporal

SEP 10

2650672

★0681★

Brackear City the place  
of the present murder

*C.*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McQuary*

*E* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Port Hudson.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
<i>Jan. 1st next on file</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*Leib*

*E* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grasshopper City, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged  
in the subjugation of Port  
Hudson, and on the 7<sup>th</sup> July  
were transported to Donaldsonville,  
and on the 30<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Thibodaux. Encamped there  
until the 19<sup>th</sup> when we were  
transported to Grasshopper City,  
where we are now encamped.*

*Cobb,*

# **E** Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field, near Paris Landing.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From place of last muster (Brashear City, La.) the Co. was transported by canoe to Algiers, La., Sept. 2/63. Sept. 4 was transported by steamer Cokowba to Sabine Pass. Returned to Algiers Sept. 11. Was transported to Brashear City, La., Sept. 15, by Mrs. Crowded Bre-ericks Bay and marched to Pattersonville Sept. 20. Marched to Centerville, La., Sept. 26. Marched to Arrion Crow Bayou, La., arriving Oct. 12. Marched to present place of muster Oct. 21/63. Whole distance marched from Brashear City, La., about one hundred and two miles.*

*Cobb,*

# **E** Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia, La.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From place of last muster (Ramus Landing) this Co. with the Regt. marched on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. back to "Carrier Cross" a distance of 18 miles, and on the 2<sup>d</sup> continued the march to Vermillionville, 12 miles, and encamped on the plantation of Gov. Menton. On the 4<sup>th</sup> marched back to "Carrier Cross," starting at 2 A.M., expecting an engagement with the rebels. On the 5<sup>th</sup> marched again to Vermillionville, where we remained in camp till the 16<sup>th</sup>, on which day and the next marched to this place, where we have remained in camp until the present day.

*C. H. B.*



E Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7<sup>th</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> of  
January, 1864, this Co. with  
the Regt., marched from near New  
Iberville, La., to this place, a dis-  
tance of about 30 miles, where  
we have been occupied in  
drilling and doing camp and  
picket duty.

Cott,

*E.* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan.* 186 *4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station,	Day
<i>New Iberia, La.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*James B. Hunt, Co. 1st*

*Lib.*

114 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> of March left Franklin and marched to Alexandria, La., arriving on the 25<sup>th</sup>; distance about 165 miles. On the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. left Alexandria and marched to Natchitoches, arriving on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April; distance about 75 miles. On the 6<sup>th</sup> of April marched toward Shreveport. On the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. reached Sabine Cross Roads; distance 50 miles. Took part in the battle of Sabine Cross Road. On the 9<sup>th</sup> of April fought 10 miles and fought the battle of Plum Hill. On the 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> inst. marched to Grand Ecore; distance 35 miles. On the 22<sup>d</sup> left Grand Ecore; marched 30 miles. On the 23<sup>d</sup> fought the enemy at Cane River Crossing. From the 23<sup>d</sup> to the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Alexandria, distance 40 miles, to place of present muster. Whole distance marched about 420 miles.

Cobb,

*K*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864,  
marched from Alexandria, La.  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> of May fought the  
Battle of Marksville. Arrived at  
Simpsonton, La., on the 17<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Marched to the place of present  
muster, arriving here on the 21<sup>st</sup> of  
May, 1864. Whole distance marched  
about 67 miles.*

*Cobb*

# E. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Morganza, La.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

***IV* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Charleston, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cobb*

E Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jarris  
copied

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm Andree, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Newton Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(956)

Garrio  
Cognel

Copyright



*E.* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cedar Creek, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
<i>Camp Russell, Va.</i>	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*Leif*

*E* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*Leit*  
Capped

*E*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan and Feb*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jarvis*

# E. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<i>Camp Russell Va.</i>			1
<i>Camp Sheridan Va.</i>			2
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	3
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	4
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	6
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	7
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	8
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	9
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	10
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	11
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	12
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	13
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	14
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	15
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	16
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	17
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	18
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	19
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	20
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	21
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	22
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	23
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	24
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	25
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	26
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	27
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	28
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	29
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	30
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	31

*Leid*

*E* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186 *5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan, Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*E*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Camp Near Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jarris*

# E Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*Leite*

# E. Co., 11th N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan, Va.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
<i>Camp Russell, Va.</i>	5
" "	6
" "	7
<i>Milltown, Va.</i>	8
" "	9
" "	10
<i>Summit Point, Va.</i>	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
<i>Smallwood, D.C.</i>	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
<i>Near Washington D.C.</i>	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31



*E. Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.*

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Washington D.C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

# RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by C. Morning Report  
(Company)

G. Co., 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650683	26	2650695
2	2650684	27	2650851
3	2650685	28	2650696
4	2650686	29	2650852
5	2650687	30	2650853
6	2650688	31	2650697
7	2650838	32	2650854
8	2650689	33	2650698
9	2650839	34	
10	2650840	35	
11	2650690	36	
12	2650842	37	
13	2650841	38	
14	2650691	39	
15	2650843	40	
16	2650844	41	
17	2650692	42	
18	2650845	43	
19	2650847	44	
20	2650693	45	
21	2650846	46	
22	2650848	47	
23	2650694	48	
24	2650849	49	
25	2650850	50	

See also

F Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Oct. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Belger, Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the general  
Rendezvous at Norwich, N. Y. with  
the Regt. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862 &  
arrived at Baltimore (via Elmira)  
on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Went into camp on the  
10<sup>th</sup> at Camp Belger. On the 21<sup>st</sup> a  
corporal & Ten privates was detailed  
for Guard duty at the Medical  
Quartermen in that city. Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
the remainder of the Co. was de-  
tailed for Guard duty at the U. S. Gen-  
eral Hospital, Students Mansion,  
Baltimore, and the first detail  
ordered to rejoin the Company at  
that place, under assignment of  
orders from the 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Head  
Quarters. On the 27<sup>th</sup> the Company was  
relieved by Co. B, 114<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. Y. Inf. &  
rejoined the Regt. at Head Quarters  
Camp Belger, Baltimore.

Saml J. Armstrong

*F*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mansfield, Carrollton, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company left Camp Belger, Baltimore Md. Nov. 5, 1862 & on board S. S. Atlantic sailed for Hampton Roads, Va. where they arrived Nov. 13, remaining on board ship they sailed Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> for Ship Island & arrived at that Island Dec. 13, & went into camp next day. On Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> they were ordered on board Propeller Pocahontas & sailed for New Orleans & arrived next day & on the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec. went into camp at this station.*

*Saml J. Armstrong*

*for*

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brashear City, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company received orders at Carrollton La. the place of last muster Jan'y 7, 1863, to proceed to Jefferson Station some 12 miles distant from New Orleans, on the New Orleans Opelousas & G. W. R. R. where they remained guarding a certain portion of the R. Road until Feby 9, 1863, they were ordered to Brashear City, La. a distance of some 70 miles & rejoin the Regt. at that place where they are stationed at the present muster.*

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

F Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 22, 1863, Company proceeded by R. Road with Gen. Witzel's Brigade to Bayou Boeuf from Brashear City. Remained in camp at Bayou Boeuf till Apr. 2<sup>d</sup> when it marched to Brashear City — Distance 8 miles, with the Brigade.  
Apr. 9, marched up Bayou Teche as part of Gen. Banks' expedition.  
April 12 & 13 took part in the Battle near Camp Bisland. Apr. 13 the company supported a section of Co. G, 21<sup>st</sup> Indiana Artillery.  
Apr. 14<sup>th</sup> marched with the Brigade in pursuit of the enemy, having marched 90 miles, when near Vermilion River.  
Apr. 17<sup>th</sup> the Company marched back with the Regt. driving cattle out of the country by order of Gen. Banks, having marched 35 miles to New  
{over}

Sam. J. Armstrong  
J. Armstrong

SEP 10

2650686

☆1890☆

Iberia, laos. F. & H. proceeded  
by order of Col. E. B. Smith to  
Franklin, 28 miles distant in  
charge of 169 Reb. prisoners, con-  
veyed the prisoners from Franklin  
to Brashear City on boat Kepper  
and delivered them to Provost Marshal  
Went into camp April 27.

*H* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Before Port Hudson, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1<sup>st</sup> received orders to march  
up the Teche to join our Brigade  
at Alexandria, La. May 13<sup>th</sup> orders  
came to march back to Brashear.  
arrived at Brashear 26<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Left Brashear May 29<sup>th</sup> for Port  
Hudson, La., arrived before Port  
Hudson June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Went into  
action June 14<sup>th</sup> - Company cut  
up badly. Lost in killed and  
wounded twenty-one - including  
Capt. Fitts, who was not dangerously  
wounded.*

*Saml J. Armstrong*



*I*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July (4) Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brashear City, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company was present at  
surrender of Fort Hudson,  
La. July 9, 1863. - July 10  
transported to Donaldson-  
ville, La. with Regiment. -  
July 29 marched from  
Donaldsonville. - August  
1st reached Camp ground  
near Thibodaux, La. -  
28 miles - Left Camp near  
Thibodaux. Aug. 26 March-  
ed to Terre Bonne Station  
5 miles - Transported by  
cars to Brashear City;*

*O. T. Taylor*

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *August* 186*3*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hubbard near Ribadene, La.</i>	1
	2
	3
<i>" "</i>	4
<i>" "</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>Brushes City, La.</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

*C. S. Thompson*  
Copyist.

F

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bayou Baincreguette, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company being attached to the 3rd Brigade 1st Division, 19th Army Corps left Brashear City, La. Sept. 3 and moved by rail to Algiers, La., where it embarked on Steamer Cahawba, as part of expedition to Sabine Pass, Texas. - Having reached Sabine Bay and the expedition having been defeated Company returned to Algiers with expedition. Sept. 15 transported by rail to Brashear City - crossed Brunswick Bay Sept. 17. - Sept. 20. marched 15 miles and encamped near Pattersonville, La. - Sept. 26. marched 15 miles to Camp near Centre - (over)

O. J. Taylor

SEP 10

2650689

1890

ville. - Oct. 3 marched 9  
miles to camp near Frank-  
lin - Oct. 4, marched 14  
miles to camp near New  
Iberia - Oct. 5, marched  
13 miles to camp near New Ibe-  
ria. - Oct. 8 marched 16 miles  
to camp near Vermilion  
Bayou - Oct. 9 marched  
8 miles to camp at Vermilion  
Bayou Oct. 11, marched 12  
miles to camp at Carrion.  
Crown Bayou - Oct. 21, March-  
ed 18 miles to camp near  
Barns Landing.

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*3*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Brooklyn City, La.</i>	1
" "	2
<i>Algiers, La.</i>	3
<i>Stegues, Bahawha</i>	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
<i>Algiers, La.</i>	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
<i>Brooklyn City</i>	16
" "	17
<i>Berwick City</i>	18
" "	19
" "	20
<i>Near Pattersonville</i>	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
<i>On the March</i>	26
<i>Near Centerville, La.</i>	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

*E. S. Thompson*

*F*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *October* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near Centerville, La.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
<i>On the March</i>	4
" "	5
<i>near New Iberia</i>	6
" "	7
" "	8
<i>On the March</i>	9
" "	10
<i>Camp near Bayou near Opelousas</i>	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
<i>Camp near Barre's Landing</i>	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

*E. J. Thompson*  
*Capt.*

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November & December* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near New Iberia, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1, 1863 the Com-  
pany marched 18 miles  
with Genl. Franklin's  
Command from Bayou  
Bancroquette to Carrin  
Creek Bayou, La. - Nov. 2  
marched 12 miles to  
Vermilion Bayou. - Nov. 4  
marched 12 miles to Carrin  
Creek Bayou to reinforce  
13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. - Nov. 5  
marched 12 miles back to  
Vermilion Bayou - Nov. 16  
marched 4 miles toward  
New Iberia. - Nov. 17 marched  
8 miles to Camp South of New  
Iberia - Dec. 15 marched 1  
mile up the Bayou to pres-  
ent Camp.*

*O. J. Taylor*

*F*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *November* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near Bonus Landing La</i>	1
<i>Vermilion Bayou La</i>	2
<i>" "</i>	3
<i>" "</i>	4
<i>" "</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>In the March</i>	17
<i>Camp near New Iberia</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

*A. S. Thompson*  
*Approved*



*F*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *December* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Camp near New Orleans, La.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A. E. Hanson*  
*Appd.*

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Aug. Feb.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1st 1863 Company  
marched 18 miles with  
Genl. Franklin's command  
from Bayou Baincrouquette  
to Camp near Bayou La.  
Nov. 2nd marched 12 miles  
to Vermillion Bayou. Nov. 4  
marched 12 miles to Camp  
near Bayou to Reinforce  
13th Army Corps Nov. 5th  
marched 12 miles back to  
Vermillion Bayou Nov. 16  
marched 14 miles towards  
New Iberia Nov. 17th march  
ed 8 miles to camp south  
of New Iberia, La. Dec. 15  
marched 1 mile up the  
Bayou to camp Jan. 7  
marched towards Franklin  
13 miles Jan. 8th marched 1  
(over)*

*C. J. Taylor*

SEP 10

2650691

1890

\* 12 miles towards Frank-  
lin Jan. 9 Marched 5  
miles to present Camp  
in Franklin, La.

*F* Co., 1114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near New Iberia, La.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
<i>Camp near Franklin, La.</i>	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

*C. S. Henderson*  
Copyist

*91* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *February* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Franklin, La.</i>	1
<i>" "</i>	2
<i>" "</i>	3
<i>" "</i>	4
<i>" "</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

*C. S. Thompson*  
Capped.

*S*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1st to April 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 15, 1864 Brooks Camp  
at Franklin La. Marched for-  
ward with the Army. March  
25 reached Alexandria La.  
distance 170 miles between  
March 28 & April 29. Marched  
140 miles to Sabine Cross-roads  
La. - the last eight miles a  
forced march to reinforce  
13 Corps. - Apr. 8 Company en-  
gaged in battle of Sabine  
Cross Roads - Night of Apr. 8<sup>th</sup>  
Army fell back 15 miles.*

*Apr. 9<sup>th</sup> Company engaged in  
Battle of Pleasant Hills. Apr.  
10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Retreated 36 miles to  
Grand Ecore - Apr. 21 & 22<sup>nd</sup>  
retreated 40 miles Apr. 23 Com-  
pany engaged in Battle of Rain  
River Crossing. Marched 14 &  
(over)*

*S. P. Taylor*

SEP 10

2650692

1890

\* miles in Retreat same  
day marched 39 miles to  
Alexandria Apr. 24 & 5<sup>th</sup>

Apr. 28 marched three  
miles & lay on arms all  
night Casualties during  
these movements, one  
slightly wounded & two  
missing

9 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of March 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Franklin, La.	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
Terrehauteville	17
Bellevue Bayou	18
Washington	19
"	20
"	21
Waldenville	22
Cheneyville	23
"	24
Alexandria	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
Five Roads	30
"	31

E. S. Thompson  
Organist



*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Natchitoches, La.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>In the Field</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>Grand Ecore</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>Alexandria, La.</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*G. J. Hammond*  
*Capt.*

*I*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*St. Morganza, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 date of  
last muster the compa-  
ny was at Alexandria  
May 13<sup>th</sup> left Alexandria  
with the Army and  
marched 108 miles in  
two days reaching  
Morganza on the  
Mississippi River May  
22, 1864. St. Morganza  
till this date.*

*O. J. Taylor*

*F*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *May* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Alexandria, La.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>On the March</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>Sim's Post, La.</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>On the March</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>Morganzia</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*E. S. Thompson*  
*Copyist.*

*F*

**Co., 1114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *June* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganza, La.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*E. S. Henderson*  
*Appd.*

*F*

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July (4) Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Mar Chartstown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Morganza, La.*

*July 2<sup>nd</sup> Left New Orleans*

*July 5<sup>th</sup> and proceeded to*

*Washington D.C. in Propeller*

*Secorinthan reaching that*

*place July 13<sup>th</sup> Marched*

*beyond the Shenandoah*

*with the Army pursuing*

*the Rebels from Maryland*

*and marched back to Wash-*

*ington between July 13 and*

*23. July 26<sup>th</sup> marched*

*north with the army to*

*Frederick and west to*

*Harpers Ferry and back*

*to Frederick July 31<sup>st</sup> Au-*

*gust 5 transported by Rail*

*Road back to Harpers Ferry*

*August 10 started on a*

*Campaign up the Shenan-*

*(over)*

*O. J. Taylor*

CT 235

2650694

☆1890☆

\*Drach Valley Marched  
to Cedar Creek near  
Stasburg and back to  
Haltom - August 28  
marched to Camp beyond  
Charleston. Whole dis-  
tance marched in two  
months 820 miles.

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *July* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganza, La.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Stearns Landing, La.</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Washington on the March</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>In the Field</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>On the March</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>near Chain Bridge, Md.</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>on the march</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>31</i>

*E. S. Thompson*

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fredrick City, Md</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>On the march</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Manassas Junction, Md</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>On the March</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Ball's Tavern, Va.</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>On the March</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Middle Town, Va.</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>On the March</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Winchester, Va.</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>On the March</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Near Charlestown, Va.</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Near Ball's Tavern, Va.</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

*A. S. Thompson*  
*Captain*



*F*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Talbot*

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Charlottesville, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>Near Berryville, Va.</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>Near the rock on file</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(2021)

*A. S. Thompson*  
Coppied

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. M. Allen*

*J*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *November* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>Near Newtown, Va.</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*E. J. Thompson*  
*App'd.*

Q

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of December 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Near Newtown Va	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

R. S. Thompson

(3025)

Approved

*F* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F.

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Russell, Va.	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
Camp Sheridan, Va.	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. S. Thompson

*J*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar 8 Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington, D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Co. were at Camp Sheridan, Va. until the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, when they marched to Kearn's Town, Va. thence to Mill Town, Va. thence to Summit Point, Va. April 20<sup>th</sup> went by Rail to Washington, D. C. where the Co. arrived April 21<sup>st</sup>, at which place the Co. are now in Camp.*

*A W Allen*



# RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by *Morning Repts.*  
(Company)

*G* Co., 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650699	26
2	2650700	27
3	2650701	28
4	2650702	29
5	2650703	30
6	2650704	31
7	2650855	32
8	2650705	33
9	2650706	34
10	2650707	35
11	2650708	36
12	2650856	37
13	2650709	38
14	2650710	39
15	2650711	40
16	2650857	41
17	2650858	42
18	2650712	43
19	2650859	44
20	2650860	45
21	2650713	46
22	2650861	47
23	2650862	48
24	2650714	49
25		50

See also

# G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

from Enrollment to October 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Belger, Baltimore, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into U. S. Service  
by Capt. Ireland, U. S. A., Sept. 3,  
1862. Left Norwich, N. Y. Sept 6,  
with Regiment.

Reached Camp Belger, Bal-  
timore, Md. Sept. 10, 1862.

Detailed for Guard duty at  
U. S. General Hospital, West Building  
Baltimore and at Medical Purveyors  
& Army Corps, Oct. 27, 1862.

Ordered to Camp Nov. 2, 1862.

Chas E. Tucker

Capt. Co. G, 114<sup>th</sup> Reg. N. Y. S. V.

H. C. C. C.

**G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

**Camp Mansfield, Carrollton, Louisiana**

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company left Camp Belger, Baltimore, Md., Nov. 5, 1862 and sailed on board U.S.S. Atlantic for Fort Monroe.

Arrived there Nov. 13 and staid on ship board.

Sailed on same ship Dec 4<sup>th</sup> for Ship Island. Arrived and went into Camp there Dec. 12.

Dec. 25 sailed for New Orleans. Arrived Dec. 26 and camped at Carrollton Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>.

*Henry*

# G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Mansfield,  
Carrollton, La. Jan. 7, 1863,  
& were stationed as Picket  
Guard at Bayou Boeuf  
Tigerville & Chucuhula on  
the N. O. Opelousas & G. W. R. R.  
until Feb. 9, 1863, at which date  
we removed to Brashear City,  
La. Company has never yet  
been in action, though several  
times in line of battle, expecting  
an engagement. They will stand  
fire.

H. C. C. C.

# G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Reno, Brashear City, La. at 5 A.M. March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863 & after doing nightly duty on the Gunboat Diana for four nights joined the Regt at Bayou Boeuf. Joined in the Expedition up the Teche & were in our first action on the 12<sup>th</sup> of April. Pursued the Enemy as far as Vermillion River, when we were ordered back. Reached Brashear with a large lot of stock on the 28<sup>th</sup> of April & re-occupied our old Camp.

Hensley

**G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Port Hudson, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Brashear City May 1, '63  
for Alexandria. Returned to Brashear  
City in charge of trains & stock May  
24.

Reached Port Hudson May 29.  
June 14<sup>th</sup> engaged in the charge on  
the Rebel Works.

Rec<sup>d</sup> information of the Rebel oc-  
cupation of Brashear City and of the  
loss of all of our Company Books, papers  
& the guns, accoutrements, clothing  
&c.

G. C. Cusley

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

rs station of company,  
Brashear La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Fitch

*G* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Rockland Co.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
<i>Marble next in file</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*Eaton*



*H* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Barre's Landing, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved  
sixth Regiment from  
Pensacola La. to Algiers  
Thence on transport  
Leahawba to Sabine  
Pass Texas & back  
again to Algiers Thence  
to Pensacola and up  
Teche country to Bay  
ou Marie Croquet  
near Barre's Land-  
ing La.*

*L. A. Hitch.*

G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Nov. - 1 - from  
Bayou Barre Croquant  
Saw back to Vermillion  
thence in a few days  
to New Iberia - where  
we now are.

S. A. Fitch.

*Is* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, Louisiana.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Fitch*

*G* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. moved with its  
Regt. from Franklin  
La. to Alexandria thence  
to Vicksburg thence  
to Mansfield thence to  
Grand Eury thence to  
Alexandria total dis-  
tance marched in two  
mos. about 470  
miles Participated in  
battles of "Sabine Cross  
Roads" "Pleasant Hill"  
& "Cane River Crossing."*

*S. A. Fitch.*

*C. & K.* Co., N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Champlain</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>Sept. next file</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*G* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Neorganzia, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Left New  
York, N. Y. on board Steam  
Ship Crescent Arrived at Wash-  
ington D. C. July 11<sup>th</sup>. July 13<sup>th</sup>  
Left Washington D. C.  
Marched to Trickers Gap  
Va. where the Company  
arrived on the 18<sup>th</sup> of July  
July 20 Commenced return march  
arrived at Washington July 23<sup>rd</sup> July  
26 Left Washington reached to Harper's  
 Ferry, Va. where the Company arrived  
July 29 July 30 marched on return ar-  
rived at Frederick, Md. July 31<sup>st</sup> Aug.  
2 marched to Hagerstown, Md. Aug.  
5<sup>th</sup> went to Harper's Ferry by Rail Road Aug.  
10<sup>th</sup> Left Harper's Ferry on march ar-  
rived at Eagles Creek, Va. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
15<sup>th</sup> marched on return arrived at Char-  
lestown Va. Aug. 22<sup>d</sup>. Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
(over)

S. A. Fitch

OT 10 265071000  
to a point three miles  
south west of charleston  
Va. to Companys present  
camp.



*G.*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. A. Magee*

*67* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept. 7* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<i>Beaufort Va.</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>Near Winchester Va.</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>Intelfield Va.</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

*Tilton*

*C* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *October* 186*6*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Shutfield, Pa.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>Bedon Creek, Pa.</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*Ernest*

*G.*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Magee*

*A* Co., *10* N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *July* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<i>Cedar Creek, Va.</i>			1
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	8
<i>Camp Russell, Va.</i>			9
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	31

*E. F. F.*

*G* Co., *116* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<i>Camp River, Va.</i>			1
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	31

*Tutton*

*4* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John A. Magee*

*L* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mitchell, Va.</i>	1
<i>Camp Sheridan, Va.</i>	2
<i>" " "</i>	3
<i>" " "</i>	4
<i>" " "</i>	5
<i>" " "</i>	6
<i>" " "</i>	7
<i>" " "</i>	8
<i>" " "</i>	9
<i>" " "</i>	10
<i>" " "</i>	11
<i>" " "</i>	12
<i>" " "</i>	13
<i>" " "</i>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31



Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of February 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>camp Sheridan</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Emerson

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 8 Apl.

186 3-

shows station of company.

Washington D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee  
(3584)

(3584)

Captain.

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
and stations shown by G. Moring's Repts  
(Company)

*OK* Co., 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650715	26	2650727
2	2650716	27	2650876
3	2650717	28	2650728
4	2650718	29	2650877
5	2650719	30	2650878
6	2650720	31	2650729
7	2650863	32	2650879
8	2650721	33	2650881
9	2650864	34	2650731
10	2650865	35	2650880
11	2650722	36	2650882
12	2650866	37	2650883
13	2650867	38	
14	2650723	39	
15	2650868	40	
16	2650869	41	
17	2650724	42	
18	2650870	43	
19	2650871	44	
20	2650725	45	
21	2650873	46	
22	2650872	47	
23	2650726	48	
24	2650874	49	
25	2650875	50	

See also

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3 to Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Reiger, Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company joined the 114<sup>th</sup> Regt at Norwich & Norwich Che Co., N.Y., Aug. 14, 1862 & remained with it until the present time. In obedience to special order No. 108 of the 9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Sept. 24, 62 - 50 enlisted men & a commissioned officer started for Upper Marlborough, Md. direct by R.R. that night to Bladensburg, & marched from there 18 miles to the place ordered; the next day where they have remained up to the present time. They have arrested a notorious rebel by the name of Gowin (who is supposed to be a spy from the Rebel Army) and delivered him to the proper authorities at Washington; they also arrested Geo. W. Wilson, editor of the Marlboro Gazette, for publishing an editorial advising resistance to the draft, & took him to Washington where he took the oath & was released. The rest of the Company remain with the Regt at Baltimore.

Fuller

7

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

On Board U. S. Bark Voliquier  
mouth of Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was joined by the detachment of 50 men from upper Marlboro, Md, Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>; which day this Co. with Co. E, & F of the same Regt, went on board the transport Thetis, Baltimore, Md. sailed from there the 8<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Fort Monroe the 9<sup>th</sup> & lay there & at Newport News & Norfolk until Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, when in company with the other transports of the Panama Expedition sailed from there. The 2<sup>d</sup> day out the Thetis took a portion of her machinery & was taken in tow by the Cincinnati, & safely carried into Port Royal, S. C., where the Thetis was condemned by a board of survey, & we were shipped on board the U. S. Bark Voliquier, which sailed from there the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. Passed Ship Island the 28<sup>th</sup> & made the So. W. Pass of the Mississippi River, where we anchored A. M. of the 31<sup>st</sup>

Fuller

*H* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Grashear City, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company went into  
camp with the Regt at  
Candioton, La. Jan'y. 4, 1863,  
and remained there until Jan'y.  
9<sup>th</sup> 1863. From there to Bayou  
De Allmandes on the New-  
Orleans Opelousas & Great-  
western Railroad, to do general  
picket duty. Left Bayou De  
Allmandes Feby. 8, 1863. Arrived  
Grashear City Feby. 9, 1863. Went  
into camp with the Regt. again,  
where we remain up to the  
present time, Feby. 28, 1863.*

*Fullon*

7 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crashaw City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the Regt. left  
Crashaw City Mich. 24, 1863, went  
to Bayou Rouge. Returned April  
2<sup>d</sup> to Crashaw City. Left this  
city April 9, 1863, crossed the bay  
to Bernick City. Left Bernick City  
April 18<sup>th</sup> with Genl. Banks's  
expedition up the Teche. Were  
engaged in the battle of the  
Teche on the 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> of April.  
Proceeded with the expedition as far  
as or medium Bridge (eighty miles  
from Bernick City), where our Regt.  
was detached for special duty.  
At New Iberia this company  
was detached from the Regt. as guard  
to bring 169 prisoners of war to  
Crashaw City. Having performed  
this duty the company rejoined  
their Regt. at this place.

E. T. Tullon

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Port Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Busher  
City with the Regt May 1<sup>st</sup>  
and marched up the  
Tache nearly to Alexandria  
La. and back to Busher  
arriving the 26<sup>th</sup> staid  
three days and went  
to Port Hudson, where they  
have been up to date.

T. Allen



H

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Orachean City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was en-  
gaged in the siege before  
Port Hudson until it  
surrendered upon the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of July was trans-  
ported to Donaldsonville  
La. Marched to Thibodaux  
ville July 30-1863  
Marched to Orachean  
City Aug. 19-1863

Parkdale

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hubbard Near Thibodaux</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
<u>Broussard City</u>	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Sugar

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were ordered from Brashear City Sept. 2: 1863. went on Camp at Algiers La same day. Remained in Camp two days - went on board U.S. Transport Cahawba bound for Sabine Pass. Went out upon the ocean sailing for several long days - went in Camp again at Algiers. remained five days then to Brashear City - Took up the line of march over the Texas Country Sept 20: 1863. Via a succession of marches & halts up to Oct. 8: 1863. from which date the company acted upon detached service guarding supply train &c. up to Oct. 24: 1863. Rejoined the Regt. near Opelousas La. where they have remained up to this date -

Lucas.

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of September 1863.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Brooklyn City</u>	1
"	2
"	3
<u>Albany</u>	4
<u>Transit C. &amp; H. W. Co.</u>	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
<u>Albany</u>	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
<u>Brooklyn City</u>	17
<u>In the Field</u>	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of October 1863.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In the Field</u>	<u>1</u>
" " "	<u>2</u>
" " "	<u>3</u>
" " "	<u>4</u>
" " "	<u>5</u>
" " "	<u>6</u>
" " "	<u>7</u>
" " "	<u>8</u>
" " "	<u>9</u>
" " "	<u>10</u>
" " "	<u>11</u>
" " "	<u>12</u>
" " "	<u>13</u>
" " "	<u>14</u>
" " "	<u>15</u>
" " "	<u>16</u>
" " "	<u>17</u>
" " "	<u>18</u>
" " "	<u>19</u>
" " "	<u>20</u>
" " "	<u>21</u>
" " "	<u>22</u>
<u>Barrets Landing</u>	<u>23</u>
" " "	<u>24</u>
" " "	<u>25</u>
" " "	<u>26</u>
" " "	<u>27</u>
" " "	<u>28</u>
" " "	<u>29</u>
" " "	<u>30</u>
" " "	<u>31</u>

Lucas

Approved

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of November 1863.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<u>On the March</u>			1
<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	2
<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	3
<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	4
<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>	5
<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	6
<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	7
<u>19</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	8
<u>22</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	9
<u>25</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	10
<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>30</u>	11
<u>31</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	12
<u>34</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>36</u>	13
<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	14
<u>40</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>42</u>	15
<u>43</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>45</u>	16
<u>46</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>48</u>	17
<u>49</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	18
<u>52</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>54</u>	19
<u>55</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	20
<u>58</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>60</u>	21
<u>61</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>63</u>	22
<u>64</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>66</u>	23
<u>67</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>69</u>	24
<u>70</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>72</u>	25
<u>73</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>75</u>	26
<u>76</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>78</u>	27
<u>79</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>81</u>	28
<u>82</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>84</u>	29
<u>85</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>87</u>	30
<u>88</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>90</u>	31

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of December 1863.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<u>Near New Iberia</u>			1
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	31



H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Franklin La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Camped near New Iberia  
7<sup>th</sup> Broke Camp Marched 12 miles  
on route for Franklin La bivouacked  
for the night. The Co. were detached  
as Provost Guard. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 19<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
8. Resumed the march, made  
about the same distance. Morning  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> marched to our camp  
situated upon the outskirts of Franklin  
went into Camp near Ring. Hd Qrs.  
a portion of the Co. were detached  
as safe guards on Plantations.  
Feby 14. Rejoined our Regt. 20<sup>th</sup> B  
detached as Provost Guard 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
19<sup>th</sup> A.C. which position we  
still hold.

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of January 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near New Iberia</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Marching</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>Franklin La</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

*H* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *February* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Franklin La</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(2026)

*Lucas*

*Copied*

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1. Camped at Frank-  
lin La. Morning of the  
15<sup>th</sup> broke camp and com-  
menced our Spring Cam-  
paign Marching about  
15 miles per day.

The Co. being on duty at  
Div Head Quarters were not  
engaged with the enemy

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of March 186 4.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Franklin La</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
<u>On the March</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>Little Washington La</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>On the March</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Alexandria</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>On the March</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of April 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>On the March</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Katchilochy</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>On the March</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>Grand Eaux</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>On the March</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>Alex. Van Dine</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

4 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Morganzia La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the top center of the page. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of May 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Alex and a</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
<u>On the March</u>	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
<u>Near Sunnyside</u>	18
"	19
<u>On the March</u>	20
"	21
<u>Morgan's Landing La</u>	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Lucas



*H* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morgan's Landing</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(3826)

*Lucas*

*Captain*

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charleston Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganza La</i>	1
<i>On Transport</i>	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
<i>On the March</i>	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Frederick City Md.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>In the Field</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

16

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(1585)

Copyright

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of September 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Charles Town</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>En route towards Berryville Va.</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Near Berryville Va.</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>Not in service</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

No. 114 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp. Russell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of November 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<u>Near New Town Va.</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>Camp Russell Va.</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
	31

Lucas



*H* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186 *4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell Va</i>	1
<i>do do</i>	2
<i>do do</i>	3
<i>do do</i>	4
<i>do do</i>	5
<i>do do</i>	6
<i>do do</i>	7
<i>do do</i>	8
<i>do do</i>	9
<i>do do</i>	10
<i>do do</i>	11
<i>do do</i>	12
<i>do do</i>	13
<i>do do</i>	14
<i>do do</i>	15
<i>do do</i>	16
<i>do do</i>	17
<i>do do</i>	18
<i>do do</i>	19
<i>do do</i>	20
<i>do do</i>	21
<i>do do</i>	22
<i>do do</i>	23
<i>do do</i>	24
<i>do do</i>	25
<i>do do</i>	26
<i>do do</i>	27
<i>do do</i>	28
<i>do do</i>	29
<i>do do</i>	30
<i>do do</i>	31

*Lucas*

No **Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan V Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Russell Va	1
Camp Sheridan Va	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1865.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Sheridan Va</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

Lucas

No **Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

14 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Sheridan Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>do do</u>	<u>31</u>

Lucas

H Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Shindan</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
<u>Camp Russell</u>	5
"	6
"	7
<u>Near Winchester Va</u>	8
"	9
"	10
<u>Summit-Point Va</u>	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
<u>Near Washington</u>	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Lucas

*H* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>New Washington &amp;c</i>		1
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	2
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	3
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	4
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	5
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	6
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	7
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	8
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	9
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	10
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	11
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	12
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	13
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	14
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	15
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	16
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	17
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	18
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	19
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	20
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	21
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	22
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	23
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	24
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	25
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	26
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	27
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	28
		29
		30
		31

*Lucas*



# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by *C. Morning Rpts*  
(Company)

*D* Co., *114* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650730	26	2650896
2	2650732	27	2650744
3	2650733	28	2650897
4	2650734	29	2650898
5	2650735	30	2650745
6	2650737	31	2650899
7	2650884	32	2650900
8	2650885	33	2650746
9	2650736	34	2650901
10	2650886	35	2650902
11	2650738	36	2650903
12	2650887	37	
13	2650739	38	
14	2650888	39	
15	2650889	40	
16	2650740	41	
17	2650890	42	
18	2650891	43	
19	2650741	44	
20	2650892	45	
21	2650893	46	
22	2650742	47	
23	2650894	48	
24	2650895	49	
25	2650743	50	

See also

"I" Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enroll't. to Oct. 31,* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Belger, Baltimore, Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Genl. Rendez  
vous at Norwich, N.Y. Sept. 6,  
1862, with Regiment, and  
proceeded to Camp Belger,  
Baltimore, Md. Remained with  
Regiment at that station.  
Sept. 25, 1862, Company  
proceeded to Camden St.,  
Hoptl. Baltimore under  
special orders of Genl. Wool,  
where it remained until Oct.  
26, 1862, upon Hospital Guard  
Duty, when it rejoined the  
Regiment at Camp Belger,  
by special orders of Col.  
Smith.*

*Goodman.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*of Mexico.*  
On Board U.S. Barque *Voltigeur*, Sulf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Baltimore, Md.  
on board Steam Transport *Thames*  
under orders for distant service.  
Nov. 8, 1862, arrived at Fortness  
Maurice, Va. Nov. 9, 1862. Left that  
named place in company with a  
fleet of steamers carrying U.S.  
Troops Dec. 4, 1862. Encountered  
a severe storm off Cape Hatteras  
Dec. 5, & 6, 1862, in which the  
transport was totally disabled by  
the breaking of her machinery.  
Taken in tow by Steamer *Eriasson*  
Dec. 5, 1862, and towed to Port Royal,  
S.C., when the *Thames* was condemn-  
ed by a Board of Survey app-  
ointed by order of Brig Gen. Brannan.  
Company transferred to U.S. Bark  
*Voltigeur* Dec. 16, 1862. Dec. 17,  
1862, proceeded to sea, and  
reached mouth of the Mississippi

*Goodman* *for*  
Copper

SEP 10

2650732

1890☆

River, Dec. 31, 1862, Via Bahama  
Bank, Cuba, and Ship Island,  
The Bark with Company on  
board, lie off South West pass  
at the date of this receipt.

"I"

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>, Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Carrollton La.  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, went into Camp  
the 4<sup>th</sup>, left Camp Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>,  
to go as guard and picket  
duty on the New Orleans  
& Opelousas R. Road, by  
order of General Banks at  
Baceland Station. Left  
Baceland for Brashear  
City, Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, where we  
are now incamped.

Goodman.

"I"

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 21, 1863,

1863,

shows station of company,

Brainer City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brainer City & went to  
Bayou Boeuf, Feb. 21, 1863.  
Returned to Brainer City  
Apr. 3, 1863. Marched - Went  
in Expedition up the Teche.  
In the Battle of the Teche.  
Went to Vermillion Bridge  
& were ordered to collect cattle  
horses, mules, sheep & hogs.  
Arrived at Brainer City  
Apr. 28, 1863.

Goodman.

"I."

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May<sup>4</sup> June, 1863,

shows station of company.

Near Port Hudson,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brasher City with the  
Regt. May 1, 1863, under  
orders to report to New Orleans,  
remained there 2 days then  
received orders to report to  
Opelousas. Then received  
orders to report to Alexandria  
where within 1 1/2 days march  
of Alexandria received orders  
to proceed to Brasher and  
take along all Negroes, Mules,  
Beef &c. reached Brasher on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> of May, went into  
Camp. Received orders the  
29<sup>th</sup> to be in readiness to move  
to Port Hudson by Rail Road  
to Algiers thence by Transport  
to Springfield landing 12  
miles from Port Hudson  
arrived near Port Hudson  
May 31, where the Regt. has

Goodman, over

SEP 10

2650735

☆1890☆

remained doing picket duty  
+c. becoming direct fire  
up to the present time.  
One man slightly wounded.



I Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Port Hudson on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, went by transport to Donaldsonville La. a distance of about 70 miles. From there to Thibodauxville, a distance of twenty eight miles, marching it in three days. From there we marched to Terrebonne Station, a distance of six miles. From there took the Cars and came to Brashear City, La. a distance of twenty eight miles, and have remained here doing Camp and picket duty.

*I* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Rear of Port Hudson</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Donaldsonville La.</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Marching for Thibodaux La.</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

*A French*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *August* 1863  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hubbard near Thibodaux</i>	1
<i>" La</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>Brashear City La</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*H. French.*

B Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Opelousas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company and Regt. left  
Broashear City, La. Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.  
Proceeded by railroad to Algiers  
La. went into Camp at Algiers La.  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept. embarked on  
board the Steamer Carwhaba  
bound for ports unknown, arrived  
at the mouth of the Sabine  
Pass, Texas, on the 8<sup>th</sup>. The morning  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> received Orders to return  
to the mouth of the Mississippi  
River, and there wait for further  
Orders. Disembarked at Algiers  
La. about the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and went  
into Camp. About the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept. went to Broashear City, by  
Railroad, passed over the Bay  
on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Since that time in  
the field marching and doing  
Camp and Picket duty.

Styler

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 1863  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Brashear City La.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>Algiers La.</i>	4
<i>On board the boat Ca-</i>	5
<i>hawba, in the Gulf of</i>	6
<i>Mexico.</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>Mississippi R.</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>Algiers La.</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>Brashear City</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>Dec. 3. not on file</i>	31

*H French*

*B* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hyman*

*I* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*3*...

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near New Iberia La.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*A Trench*

*I*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hyman*



*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *January* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Iberia La.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
<i>Franklin</i>	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A French*

I Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of February 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Franklin La.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

A French.

*B*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*Hynes*

*Copy*

*I* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>Alexandria</i>	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A French*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Natchitoches La</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>Sabine Cross Roads</i>	8
<i>Pleasant Hill</i>	9
<i>Grande Core</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*X. French.*

*I*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hynes*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Alexandria</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
<i>Marksville</i>	16
<i>Simsport.</i>	17
"	18
"	19
<i>Morganzer</i>	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A. French.*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganza La.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*H. French*



*I*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Charlestown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hyman*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Organza La</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Mississippi River</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Gulf Mexico</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Fort Sar</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Fort Monroe</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Washington D.C.</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Ferrytown D.C.</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>M. D.</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Chain Bridge M. D.</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Frederick City</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Harpers Ferry.</i>	<i>31</i>

*H. French.*

*I* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *August* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Frederick City</i>	1
"	2
"	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>Bolliver Heights</i>	8
"	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
<i>Out to next on file</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*V. French.*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Madison Heights, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<i>Bedder Creek.</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*F. French.*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for North, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(558)

Copyright.

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *November* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>Newton Va.</i>	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*X. French.*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *December* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Russell</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31



**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Stamens in Defeat, etc

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ge. A. ...

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*H. French.*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *February* 186*5*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*J. French.*

## Company Muster Roll

## Company Muster Roll

for Mahafel, 1863,

**shows station of company,**

Near Washington D.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(554)

Copyright

*1* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*H. Frinch.*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Sheridan</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
<i>Willtown Va.</i>	8
"	9
"	10
<i>Summit Point Va.</i>	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
<i>Near Washington</i>	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*H. French.*

*I* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Washington</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*A. French.*

12

**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
and stations shown by C. Morning Report  
(Company)

*K* Co., 114 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2650747	2	2650915
2	2650749	3	2650916
3	2650748	4	2650761
4	2650750	5	2650917
5	2650751	6	2650918
6	2650752	7	2650762
7	2650904	8	2650919
8	2650753	9	2650920
9	2650754	10	2650921
10	2650905	11	
11	2650755	12	
12	2650906	13	
13	2650907	14	
14	2650756	15	
15	2650908	16	
16	2650909	17	
17	2650757	18	
18	2650910	19	
19	2650911	20	
20	2650758	21	
21	2650912	22	
22	2650913	23	
23	2650759	24	
24	2650914	25	
25	2650760	26	

See also



14

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Enrollment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Belger Baltimore Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From place of general rendezvous,  
Norwich N.Y. the company marched  
Sept 1st to Camp Belger, Baltimore  
Md.

In accordance with Regimental  
Special orders no 7, Paragraph 2d,  
the company proceeded Oct 6th to  
McKee Massing Hospital to  
serve as hospital guard.

Oct 25th returned to Camp Belger

Holcomb

*K* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Barque Voltigeur Gulf of Mexico*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From place of last muster (Camp Belger, Baltimore Md) Company proceeded aboard Steam Transport *Thames*, Nov 6th, 1862 and sailed for Fort Monroe.

On Dec 4th in Company with a large expedition started for Ship Island Miss off Cape Hatteras the *Thames* was disabled by a storm and was towed into Port Royal by Steamer *Excision*. Dec 16, Company was transferred to U.S. Barque *Voltigeur*, by which they were conveyed to South West Pass La. (via Bahama Banks and Ship Island) arriving there Dec 21/62.

*Holecomb*

K

Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sigel Brashear City La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From place of last muster (Barque Volturner South West Pass La.) the Company was transferred to Chisolm La. where they went into Camp. Before the 8th January the Company was ordered to St. Charles La. where they served as picket guard for six miles of the N.O. & G. W. Railroad. Feb. 9th Company proceeded to Brashear City, the place of the present muster.

Halecomb

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From place of last muster, Company proceeded by ease to Bayou Bonif March 22d. Where it remained in camp till April 3d. When it marched back to Brashear City. Upon the 8th April it marched with the army up the Teche, met the enemy and repulsed him at Camp Biland. None in the company was either killed or wounded. Continued to march with the army till it arrived six miles beyond St. Martinville, where by order of Genl. Banks the regiment was detailed to collect and drive stock to Berwick Bay. This duty was successfully performed and the company went into camp the 28th April at Brashear City, La., the place of the present muster.

Holeman

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From place of last muster Brasher  
City, La., went to Alexandria May 1st  
Returned to Brasher City May 24th  
in charge of a wagon train.  
Reached Port Hudson May 29. Received  
information of the rebel occupation  
of Brasher City and the loss of  
Company books, papers, extra guns,  
equipments, clothing &c.

Hale

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was present  
at the Surrender of Port  
Hudson La July 9-1863.  
July 10 was transported  
to Donaldsonville La  
with the Regiment. July  
29 marched from Donaldson-  
ville and reached Camp  
near Thibodaux Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
distance 28 miles. Left  
Camp near Thibodaux Aug  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to Terre Bonne  
distance 5 miles. Transported  
the same day to Brashear  
City La

Hart

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
Camp Hubbard	4
Thibodeaux La.	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
Bracken City	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
Bayou Boeuf	28
" "	29
" "	30
Bracken City	31
See to next on file	

Holmes

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field near Barrios Lending La

RECORD OF EVENTS

From place of last muster  
(Brashear City La) The  
Company was transported a  
by cars to Algiers the 2  
of Sept. Upon the 4<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept was transported by  
Steamer Cahamba to  
Salina Pass. Returned  
to Algiers the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
Transported to Brashear  
City the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. Crossed  
the bay and marched  
to Pattersonville the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. Marched to Centin-  
vile the 26 Sept. Marched  
to Carini Crow Bayou  
arriving the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct. Marched  
to place of present muster  
the 31<sup>st</sup> October

Hark



# K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field near San Iberia La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov company  
marched to Vermillionville  
La. On the 4<sup>th</sup> Nov company  
marched to Garrison Brown  
Bayou.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> Nov Company  
returned to Vermillionville.

On the 20<sup>th</sup> Nov Company  
marched to place of present  
muster.

Whole distance marched  
about 75 miles.

Hart

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of Dec 1869  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<u>New Iberia</u>	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> of January  
1864. Marched from  
New Iberia to Franklin  
La Distance about 28  
Miles

Kapt

11 Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1864.

Show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Iberia La</u>	<u>1</u>
" "	<u>2</u>
" "	<u>3</u>
" "	<u>4</u>
" "	<u>5</u>
" "	<u>6</u>
" "	<u>7</u>
" "	<u>8</u>
<u>Franklin</u>	<u>9</u>
"	<u>10</u>
"	<u>11</u>
"	<u>12</u>
"	<u>13</u>
"	<u>14</u>
"	<u>15</u>
"	<u>16</u>
"	<u>17</u>
"	<u>18</u>
"	<u>19</u>
"	<u>20</u>
"	<u>21</u>
"	<u>22</u>
"	<u>23</u>
"	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Holcomb

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Franklin</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Hale

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1864. marched  
to Alexandria La from  
Brazoria La arriving the  
20<sup>th</sup> March. Distance  
about 165 miles. On the 28<sup>th</sup>  
of March marched to  
Hatchelochia La. Distance  
about 75 miles. On the 6<sup>th</sup>  
of April marched to  
Shreveport about 50 miles.  
When upon the 8<sup>th</sup> of April  
met the enemy and fought  
the battle of Sabine Cross  
Roads. on the 9<sup>th</sup> of April fell  
back 15 miles and fought  
the battle of Pleasant Hills.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> of April marched to  
Brazoria La about 35  
miles. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> of April  
marched about 33 miles and  
fought the battle of Bayou

Karl Over

SEP 10

2650756

☆0681☆

River Crossing. On the  
23<sup>d</sup> of April marched  
40 miles to place of  
present muster, arriving  
here the 25<sup>th</sup> of April 1864  
Whole distance marched  
about 420 miles.

*Chas. K.* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *March* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Franklin Co</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
<i>Washington Co</i>	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
<i>Alexandria</i>	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31



K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
Natchitoches La	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
Grand Cane	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
Alexandria	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
	31

Holcomb

**K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morgauzia La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 13 May 1864  
marched from Alexandria  
La. On the 16<sup>th</sup> May 1864,  
fought the battle of  
Marckville arrived at  
Simmesport La on the  
17 May 1864. On the 20<sup>th</sup>  
May 1864 marched to place  
of present muster arriving  
here the 21<sup>st</sup> May 1864.  
Whole distance marched  
about 67 miles

Hout

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Alexandria La.	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
Simpsport La.	19
"	20
"	21
Morganza La.	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Hulecomb

X Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Morganza La	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Halcomb

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company embarked  
at New Orleans La  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July  
and arrived at Washington  
Dc. on the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Heart

*K* Co., *1121* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Morganzia La</i>	1
<i>P. S. Crescent</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
<i>Washington D.C.</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Holcomb*

*K* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Aug* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
<i>Monocacy Md</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>Blairsville</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>Halltown Va.</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Holcomb*

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of September 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Charlestown Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Berryville Va.</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
<u>See the next on file</u>	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

*K* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Stewart*

*K* Co., *114* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *November* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cedar Creek Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>New Town Va.</i>	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
	31

*Shelton*

*K* Co., *1111* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Town Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*Stolman*

K

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Stewart*

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Jan 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Town Va</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Stevenson Depot Va.</u>	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
<u>Camp Sheridan Va</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

Holecomb

K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Sheridan Va	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Holcomb

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS



K Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Sheridan Va	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

J. L. Lamb

A Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1865.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Sheridan Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
<u>Camp Russell Va</u>	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
<u>Summit Point Va.</u>	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
<u>Annallytown Md.</u>	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
<u>Near Fort Lincoln D.C.</u>	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

H. L. Lumb

R Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1865.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Near Fort Lincoln D.C.	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Stalder

# CARD NUMBERS.

27332	3097407
27333	3097408
27334	3097409
27335	3097410
27336	
27337	
27338	
27339	
27340	
27341	
27342	
27343	
27344	
27345	
27346	
27347	
27348	
27349	
27350	
27351	
27352	
27353	
27354	
27355	
27356	
27357	
27358	
27359	
27360	
27361	
27362	
27363	
27364	
27365	
27366	
27367	
27368	
27369	
27370	
27371	
27372	
27373	
27374	
27375	
27376	
27377	
27378	
27379	
27380	
27381	
27382	
27383	
27384	
27385	
27386	
27387	
27388	
27389	
27390	
27391	
27392	
27393	
27394	
27395	
27396	
27397	
27398	
27399	
27400	
27401	
27402	
27403	
27404	
27405	
27406	
27407	
27408	
27409	
27410	
27411	
27412	
27413	
27414	
27415	
27416	
27417	
27418	
27419	
27420	
27421	
27422	
27423	
27424	
27425	
27426	
27427	
27428	
27429	
27430	
27431	
27432	
27433	
27434	
27435	
27436	
27437	
27438	
27439	
27440	
27441	
27442	
27443	
27444	
27445	
27446	
27447	
27448	
27449	
27450	
27451	
27452	
27453	
27454	
27455	
27456	
27457	
27458	
27459	
27460	
27461	
27462	
27463	
27464	
27465	
27466	
27467	
27468	
27469	
27470	
27471	
27472	
27473	
27474	
27475	
27476	
27477	
27478	
27479	
27480	
27481	
27482	
27483	
27484	
27485	
27486	
27487	
27488	
27489	
27490	
27491	
27492	
27493	
27494	
27495	
27496	
27497	
27498	
27499	
27500	
27501	
27502	
27503	
27504	
27505	
27506	
27507	
27508	
27509	
27510	
27511	
27512	
27513	
27514	
27515	
27516	
27517	
27518	
27519	
27520	
27521	
27522	
27523	
27524	
27525	
27526	
27527	
27528	
27529	
27530	
27531	
27532	
27533	
27534	
27535	
27536	
27537	
27538	
27539	
27540	
27541	
27542	
27543	
27544	
27545	
27546	
27547	
27548	
27549	
27550	
27551	
27552	
27553	
27554	
27555	
27556	
27557	
27558	
27559	
27560	
27561	
27562	
27563	
27564	
27565	
27566	
27567	
27568	
27569	
27570	
27571	
27572	
27573	
27574	
27575	
27576	
27577	
27578	
27579	
27580	
27581	
27582	
27583	
27584	
27585	
27586	
27587	
27588	
27589	
27590	
27591	
27592	
27593	
27594	
27595	
27596	
27597	
27598	
27599	
27600	
27601	
27602	
27603	
27604	
27605	
27606	
27607	
27608	
27609	
27610	
27611	
27612	
27613	
27614	
27615	
27616	
27617	
27618	
27619	
27620	
27621	
27622	
27623	
27624	
27625	
27626	
27627	
27628	
27629	
27630	
27631	
27632	
27633	
27634	
27635	
27636	
27637	
27638	
27639	
27640	
27641	
27642	
27643	
27644	
27645	
27646	
27647	
27648	
27649	
27650	
27651	
27652	
27653	
27654	
27655	
27656	
27657	
27658	
27659	
27660	
27661	
27662	
27663	
27664	
27665	
27666	
27667	
27668	
27669	
27670	
27671	
27672	
27673	
27674	
27675	
27676	
27677	
27678	
27679	
27680	
27681	
27682	
27683	
27684	
27685	
27686	
27687	
27688	
27689	
27690	
27691	
27692	
27693	
27694	
27695	
27696	
27697	
27698	
27699	
27700	
27701	
27702	
27703	
27704	
27705	
27706	
27707	
27708	
27709	
27710	
27711	
27712	
27713	
27714	
27715	
27716	
27717	
27718	
27719	
27720	
27721	
27722	
27723	
27724	
27725	
27726	
27727	
27728	
27729	
27730	
27731	
27732	
27733	
27734	
27735	
27736	
27737	
27738	
27739	
27740	
27741	
27742	
27743	
27744	
27745	
27746	
27747	
27748	
27749	
27750	
27751	
27752	
27753	
27754	
27755	
27756	
27757	
27758	
27759	
27760	
27761	
27762	
27763	
27764	
27765	
27766	
27767	
27768	
27769	
27770	
27771	
27772	
27773	
27774	
27775	
27776	
27777	
27778	
27779	
27780	
27781	
27782	
27783	
27784	
27785	
27786	
27787	
27788	
27789	
27790	
27791	
27792	
27793	
27794	
27795	
27796	
27797	
27798	
27799	
27800	
27801	
27802	
27803	
27804	
27805	
27806	
27807	
27808	
27809	
27810	
27811	
27812	
27813	
27814	
27815	
27816	
27817	
27818	
27819	
27820	
27821	
27822	
27823	
27824	
27825	
27826	
27827	
27828	
27829	
27830	
27831	
27832	
27833	
27834	
27835	
27836	
27837	
27838	
27839	
27840	
27841	
27842	
27843	
27844	
27845	
27846	
27847	
27848	
27849	
27850	
27851	
27852	
27853	
27854	
27855	
27856	
27857	
27858	
27859	
27860	
27861	
27862	
27863	
27864	
27865	
27866	
27867	
27868	
27869	
27870	
27871	
27872	
27873	
27874	
27875	
27876	
27877	
27878	
27879	
27880	
27881	
27882	
27883	
27884	
27885	
27886	
27887	
27888	
27889	
27890	
27891	
27892	
27893	
27894	
27895	
27896	
27897	
27898	
27899	
27900	
27901	
27902	
27903	
27904	
27905	
27906	
27907	
27908	
27909	
27910	
27911	
27912	
27913	
27914	
27915	
27916	
27917	
27918	
27919	
27920	
27921	
27922	
27923	
27924	
27925	
27926	
27927	
27928	
27929	
27930	
27931	
27932	
27933	
27934	
27935	
27936	
27937	
27938	
27939	
27940	
27941	
27942	
27943	
27944	
27945	

# 115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 186 7

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Tyler, Chicago, Ill.

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Friday Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
C. A. under command of Lieut  
Williet Ferguson and  
of Capt  
H. Shaw were detail-  
ed to Ch into Mary-  
land. The companies  
started at 4 O'clock AM  
from Camp White, Belvoir  
Heights. Marched through  
Harpers Ferry over the  
Pontoon Bridge into  
Maryland about two  
miles on the road to  
Solomons Gap, or Blue  
Ridge Pass. They re-  
mained there until  
the next day Sept. (13)  
when they were (over)

C. N. Anderson

SEP. 11

3097382

\*1890\*

Ordered to Maryland Heights. They arrived at the Look out about 9 o'clock am. when they were immediately fired upon by the enemy. The companies still moved forward to a small breastwork about two hundred yards distant where the men fought bravely, till they were ordered to fall back.

\* Return to -

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chicago, Ill.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. H. Anderson

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head, S.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Anderson



113 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 186 7

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown, Va.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. V. Anderson

115

**Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*7*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Hilton Head*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Anderson*

113

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,  
shows field and staff and companies stationed at  
*Hilton Head, S.C.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. Anderson*

115- **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head, S.C.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. R. Coe

115- **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Lee*

115<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Coe*

115<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*3*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Beaufort, S. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Coe*

115<sup>-</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Beaufort, South Carolina,*  
*August. 3. 1863.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*



115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Beaufort, S. C., Sept. 4, 1863.*

except .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*  
Capt.

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Beaufort, S. C., October 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*1863.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*  
Capt.

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Beaufort, S.C., Nov. 3, 1863.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*

**115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Beaufort, S. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1*

*James W. Jones*

# 115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James W. Jones*

# 115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

except

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James W. Jones.*

**115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James W. Jones.*

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Palatka Florida*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. G. Smith*



115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Gloucester Point Va.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. Smith*

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oliver Smith*

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Near Petersburg Va.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. G. Smith*

# 115<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Va*

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCormack*

115 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. Jones*

115- Reg't N. Y. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

**shows field and staff and companies stationed at**

In The Field Virginia

except \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS

\_\_\_\_\_

---

.....

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

---

3000

1/24/2024

(1524)

McCormack  
Comp.

Comp.

Copy

115 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the field, Va

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN " " " DEC 1864

C. L. Alfacher

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va.

except .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine



115 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Fort Fisher N. C.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. E. Mateman

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

North East, N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Netem

115- **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Duplin Cross Roads, N. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. M. Murphy*

115 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Raleigh, N. C.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On. P. Murphy

115 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Raleigh, N. C.*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. M. Murphy*

115<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station,

Elmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment reported  
at this rendezvous under  
an Special Order No.  
466. 16<sup>th</sup> Dep. Department  
of the South. Morris  
Island S. C. August 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863.

A. J. Anderson

115

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for September &amp; October 1863,

shows station,

Elmira N.Y. Vols. No. 3.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment was sent by  
Sp. Order No. 466. of the Depart-  
ment of the South, to this de-  
partment for drafted men.

Department of the South

Head qrs in the Field

Morris Island S.C. Aug. 7

1863

Special Order

No 466.

The following named com-  
missioned officers and Enlisted men  
of the 115<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols. will proceed to  
Elmira N.Y. and report to the of-  
ficer in charge of the rendezvous  
at that place, for the purpose of ac-  
cruing & conducting to this Depart-  
ment the men of the draft assigned  
to fill up the 115<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y. Vols.

A J Anderson

SEP. 11

3097415

★1890◆

13y Gen. of my son  
2 J. B. Williams  
2 Mrs. R. Deady  
Capt. 47 N.Y. A.A. 2nd

Sergeant John Williams  
" Melville Frost  
Det Chas. B. Fain  
Sergeant W. W. Wooten  
Capt. Henry Williams  
Det John Williams  
A. D.  
C. B.  
C. B.  
C. B.  
C. B.  
C. B.  
C. B.

1st Lieut John von der Horst  
2 Lieut J. Williams  
Capt. J. Williams  
C. B.  
C. B.



115

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Officers and enlisted men  
detailed under order No 77 Dept of  
the South to recruit in the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Senatorial district of the State of  
New York.

Hammond

# 2 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3097417	26
2	3097418	27
3	3097419	28
4	3097420	29
5	3097421	30
6	3097422	31
7	3097423	32
8	3097424	33
9	3097425	34
10	3097426	35
11	3097427	36
12	3097428	37
13	3097429	38
14	3097430	39
15	3097431	40
16	3097432	41
17	36399765	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

**Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*;

shows station,

*Camp Tyler, Chicago.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo J. Bell, Jr.*  
Copied.

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

*Camp near Yorktown, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. J. Bell, Jr.*

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. x Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Hilton Head, S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Bell, Jr.

**Field & Staff, 11<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Ahl.*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station,

*Hilton Head, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Bell*  
Capt.

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,  
shows station,

*Beaufort, S.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has not improved since the last muster - owing to so much fatigue duty, that seemed to be indispensable, that separated both officers and men from their respective commands.

The Regiment has been actively engaged on Fatigue, Provost, Guard and Picket duties the past sixty days, and little, if any time allowed for Squad, Co. or Battalion Drills

*Fitz*  
*Comps*

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station,

Beaufort, I. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has improved since last muster but not to that extent it would had it not been for the service it has rendered in the different departments and Hospitals at Beaufort leaving much of the time few if any in Camp for instruction in Company or Battalion Drills.

John B. Lee Jr.



**Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*9*,

shows station,

*Beaufort*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm J. Bell, Jr.*  
Capt.

**Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. J. Bell, Jr.*

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1864,  
shows station,

Jacksonville Fla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 115<sup>th</sup> N.Y.V. comprising a  
part of Bartol Brigade (Col. W.  
B. Barton Comd.) left Port  
Royal S.C. Feby 5-1864, on an  
expedition to Florida. The  
whole force under the command  
of Brig. Genl. Seymour, arrived  
at Jacksonville on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst  
marched on Tuesday Lake City,  
capturing many prisoners.  
Property taken found the enemy on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> inst prepared to  
engage us at "Oyster". After three  
hours hard fighting our force fell  
back in good order to Barber's  
Plantation, and from there to  
Jacksonville where the Regiment is  
now stationed. The loss of the  
Regt. amounted to 100 including  
the wounded and missing. The  
Over

W. J. Smith

SEP. 11

3097425

\*1890\*

number of miles marched  
were 200 including the  
march from Barbours plantation  
to Callahan & return.

from roll in 2 Aud. off.

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich. and Apl, 1864

shows station,

Gloucester Point, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment since the last muster was stationed most of the time at Palatka, Fla. Evacuated this place on the 14<sup>th</sup> of April and embarked on transport for Hilton Head S.C. from there embarked on board transport "Northern Light" and proceeded to Yorktown & Gloucester Va.

While at Palatka, Fla. the Regiment was on duty skirmishing with the enemy doing picket duty, throwing up entrenchments, cutting down trees. Provost & Guard duty.

Geo. J. Ball, Jr.

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Gloucester  
Point, Va. on May 4. 64.  
Embarked on board transport  
& proceeded up the James  
River arriving & disembarking  
at Bermuda  
Houndreds on the morning  
of May 6<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Chester Heights & engaged  
the Enemy on the 7<sup>th</sup>. Engaged  
in the Battle of Proctor's  
Creek May 14, 15 & 16; left  
Bermuda Houndreds, Va. May  
28/64 & arrived at White-  
house May 31<sup>st</sup> marched  
to Cold Harbor & went into  
action at that place  
June 1<sup>st</sup>; returned to White  
house June 12/64 Embarked  
on transport & landed at  
(over)

*Draft Bell Jr.*

SEP. 11

3097427

\*1890\*

Fort Prohatten June 15<sup>th</sup>  
Marched the following  
day to City Point, took  
transport to Point of  
Rocks June 23, marched  
& entered lines of works  
before Petersburg, where  
it has since been  
stationed.

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864,

shows station,

*Before Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. J. Ball, Jr.*



# **Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Bell*  
Capt.

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Chapin Farm, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was stationed  
on north side James  
River in Virginia  
doing picket duty near  
Chapin's Farm. Went  
with Expedition (which  
failed under Gen. Butler)  
to Fort Fisher, N.C.  
& returned to the place  
where the Regt. started  
from.

Geo. J. Zelle, Jr.

115 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Metcalf*

**Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station,

*North East, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Ball Jr.*  
*Corr.*

# Field & Staff, 115 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865,

shows station,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865.

*Mich. 2. Broke camp at North*

*East & marched to near*

*Arlington 9 miles*

*" 14. Marched to North East*

*" " " " 9 miles*

*" 15 " 10 miles 15 "*

*" 16 " to South*

*Washington 9 miles*

*" 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 Continued*

*marching until we*

*reached Murre River.*

*" Cox Ferry 48 "*

*" 25 marched to Fair*

*Station 15 "*

*" 27 - To Warsaw 13 "*

*" 28 - Marched to*

*Magnolia 10 "*

*" 30 - Here transported*

*on R.R. to Suffolk Road 12 "*

*Apl. 8. Marched to Magnolia 12 "*

*Geo J. Bell for*

SEP. 11

3097432

\*1890\*

1865.

- Apr. 9. Marched to Fairer  
Station - Round  
about way — 25 miles
- " 10. Marched towards  
Burtonville — 20 "
- " 11. Marched to  
Beyond Burtonville 8 "
- " 12. Marched towards  
Raleigh — 12 "
- " 13. Marched towards  
Raleigh — 9 "
- " 14. Marched to near  
Raleigh — 14 "
- " 20. Marched into Raleigh 1 "

3  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
and stations shown by C. Morning Report  
(Company)

*A* Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3097433	26	3097443
2	3097593	27	3097608
3	3097594	28	3097444
4	3097434	29	3097445
5	3097595	30	3097446
6	3097596	31	3097447
7	3097435	32	3097448
8	3097597	33	
9	3097436	34	
10	3097598	35	
11	3097599	36	
12	3097437	37	
13	3097600	38	
14	3097438	39	
15	3097601	40	
16	3097602	41	
17	3097439	42	
18	3097603	43	
19	3097604	44	
20	3097440	45	
21	3097441	46	
22	3097605	47	
23	3097606	48	
24	3097442	49	
25	3097607	50	

See also

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Tyler Chicago Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. ordered to Rockham  
Bridge to guard Potomac  
& Winchester R.R. on 3d  
returned to Harpers Ferry  
in consequence of  
the evacuation of  
Winchester.

Sept 4. on picket duty on  
Baltimore & Ohio R. R.

1 Corp wounded.

Sept 5. Went to Balizan  
Heights. went in Camp

Sept 12. ordered to Maryland  
Heights. returned after  
a sharp fight - Sept 13  
1862. and stood in line  
battle until surrendered.

Sept 15, 1862. Marched  
from Harpers Ferry to  
Annapolis, took the boat  
over

A. Byeloff

Copyd.



SEP. 11

3097433

★1890★

from here to Batingue  
& the care from there  
to Camp Douglas Chicago.

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*2*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
<i>Camp White</i>	4
<i>Bohler Heights</i>	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. C. Canoll*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *October* 186*2*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Tyler Chicago Ill</i>	1
" " " "	2
" " " "	3
" " " "	4
" " " "	5
" " " "	6
" " " "	7
" " " "	8
" " " "	9
" " " "	10
" " " "	11
" " " "	12
" " " "	13
" " " "	14
" " " "	15
" " " "	16
" " " "	17
" " " "	18
" " " "	19
" " " "	20
" " " "	21
" " " "	22
" " " "	23
" " " "	24
" " " "	25
" " " "	26
" " " "	27
" " " "	28
" " " "	29
" " " "	30
" " " "	31

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Wyeckoff*

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of November 1862  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Tyler Chicago</u>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<u>Camp Seward</u>	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
	31

E. B. Carroll

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Seward</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<u>Yorktown Va</u>	29
	30
	31

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hillier Head, Port Royal, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Albyckoff*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan'y* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yorktown Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31



*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head. S.C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Byckhoff*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *March* 1863  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head Sb</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the  
Regt has not improv-  
ed since the last mus-  
-ter, owing to so much  
fatigue duty that  
seemed to be indispens-  
-able, that separated  
both officers and  
men from their respec-  
-tive commands. The  
Regiment has been  
actively engaged in  
fatigue. Guard post  
Duties. The past sixty  
days and little if any  
time allowed for Squad  
Company & Battalion  
Drills.

A. Byckoff  
Corporal

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<u>Beaufort S.C.</u>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. C. Correll

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The disciplining of the Regiment has improved since last Muster, but not to that extent it would have it not been for the service it has rendered in the different departments and hospitals at Beaufort leaving much of the few if any in camp for instruction in Company or Battalion drill.

A. Byckoff  
Copyist.

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. C. Carroll*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *August* 186*3*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31



*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has materially improved since last muster. Would have been greater had it not been for the great number detailed from my command on extra duty at this post and at Hilton Head.

*Alfred C. Coffey*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*3*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>Fort Royal Island</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. C. Carroll*

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My company were  
on advance picket  
on Port Royal Island  
S.C. from Nov 30<sup>th</sup> to  
Dec 20/63. I have  
rec'd 19 Conscripts  
from Pikes Island  
My all of whom are  
not armed as yet.  
We broke camp at  
Beaufort. S.C. Dec 21. 1863  
and arrived at Hil-  
ton Head the next day.

A. Myckoff

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Bychkoff*

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb.* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>Jacksonville Fla.</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
<i>Barbers Fla.</i>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
<i>Jacksonville Fla.</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. C. Carroll*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which this  
Company is attached left  
*Palatka Fla.* the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1864 and  
arrived at *Gloucester Point*  
*Va.* the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April  
1864

*E. L. Houston*



A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of March 1864  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Jacksonville Fla</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<u>Pilotta Fla</u>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which this  
company is attached left Gloucester  
Point Va. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 with the  
expedition under Gen. Butler up  
James River and landed at Ber-  
muda Hundred Va. May 6<sup>th</sup> and took  
a severe engagement with the enemy  
in the afternoon of May 7<sup>th</sup> at  
Lechester Heights Va. May 11<sup>th</sup> started  
and marched to near Drumms  
Bluff Va. Skirmishing com-  
menced the evening of the 12<sup>th</sup> and  
continued during the 13<sup>th</sup>. Partially  
engaged in the beat of Brackets  
Creek Va. on the 15<sup>th</sup> of May  
1864 and marched back to near  
Lechester Heights Va. Assigned to  
duty with the 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
May 29<sup>th</sup> and embarked at City  
Point, Va. under Gen. Smith  
(Over)

Ed. Thompson

SEP. 11

3097443

★1890★

Landed at the White House, Va.  
May 31<sup>st</sup> and marched all night  
and a portion of the next  
day when we assisted in charg-  
ing and carrying the enemy's  
works at Cold Harbor, Va. Marched  
back to the White House, Va.  
during the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> of June  
1864. Landed at Ft. Powhatan on  
the James River and marched to  
City Point June 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched to  
the intrenchments at Bermuda  
Hundred, Va. and were reassigned  
to the 10th Army Corps. Marched  
to near Petersburg June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
where we are now doing  
duty.

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company during the month of July was performing picket duty with the Regiment in front of Petersburg, Va. On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July it was engaged in the attack upon the defences of Petersburg. On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July it marched to the intrenchments near Bermuda Hundred where it performed picket and guard duty until the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, when it was ordered with the regiment to Deep Run Va. Engaged in action at Deep Run on the 14<sup>th</sup> of August again. On the 18<sup>th</sup> of Aug. at which time nearly all of the members of the Co. present were taken prisoners by the enemy. Aug 20<sup>th</sup> Came back (Over)*

*R. L. Henton*

SEP. 11

3097444

★1890★

to intrenchments near Ber-  
muda Headlands. Aug 28<sup>th</sup>  
marched to the front of  
Petersburgh where it is doing  
duty at the present times

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The siege of Petersburg  
until Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>. From there  
we marched to Deep Bottom  
were engaged in the assault  
on Fort Sumner on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. Remained in camp  
during fatigue and picket  
duty until Oct. 27 when  
we were again moved to  
attack the enemy with the  
remnants of our Corps (10<sup>th</sup>)  
were engaged in the act  
of the 27<sup>th</sup> had one  
man killed.

E. H. Henton

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was on duty  
at Chaffins Farm Va.  
from last muster to the  
24<sup>th</sup> of Nov. when we  
moved to the defences of  
Bermuda Hundred where  
we remained until the  
5<sup>th</sup> Dec. then returned to  
Chaffins Farm. Dec 8<sup>th</sup>  
we marched to Bermuda  
Hundred and embarked  
on transports and went  
with the expedition to  
Fort Fisher, Fl. returned  
to Chaffins Farm Dec 28  
1861

E. L. Hanson



*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered Dec. 1864 at Chapins Farm Va from which place it marched Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 65 and encamped on Grants accompanied Gen Terry's force to Fort Fisher, N.C. taking part in the operations on the 13<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup> against Fort Fisher after the capture this company was encamped until Feb. 11 when it joined the forces operating against Wilmington through which it marched on the 22<sup>nd</sup> stopping at this place again north the city.

*E. H. Thompson*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 15<sup>th</sup> of March this Co. broke camp at Wilmington and with the Regt. took up its line of march towards Goldsboro joining Sherman's Army on the 21<sup>st</sup> within 9 miles of Goldsboro. here we went into camp until the 25<sup>th</sup> when we marched back to Lenoir station on the 28<sup>th</sup> we went to Duplin Roads at which place we guarded the Railroad until the 8<sup>th</sup> of April when we returned to Lenoir on the 10<sup>th</sup> we started for Raleigh N.C. arrived here the 14<sup>th</sup> since which time this Co. has been on duty in and around the city.*

*E. L. Thompson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by C. Morning Report  
(Company)

*B* Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3097449	2 3097625
2 3097609	3 3097626
3 3097610	4 3097458
4 3097450	5 3097627
5 3097611	6 3097628
6 3097612	7 3097459
7 3097451	8 3097629
8 3097613	9 3097630
9 3097614	10 3097460
10 3097452	11 3097631
11 3097615	12 3097632
12 3097616	13 3097461
13 3097453	14 3097633
14 3097617	15 3097634
15 3097618	16 3097462
16 3097454	17 3097635
17 3097619	18 3097636
18 3097620	19 3097463
19 3097455	20 3097637
20 3097621	21 3097638
21 3097622	22 3097464
22 3097456	23 3097639
23 3097623	24 3097640
24 3097624	25 3097641
25 3097457	

See also

*B* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Pryor, Illinois, of the*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*

# B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
<i>Bellevue Heights</i>	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
<i>Annapolis Md</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>Chicago Illinois</i>	30
	31

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Oct 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Tyler Illinois</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. R. Masi

**B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wood & Die*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 62*

*Camp near Yorktown Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Taylor. Illinois</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<u>Camp Seward. Va.</u>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Mann



53 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Seward. Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
<u>Camp Vermont. Va.</u>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<u>Yorktown</u>	29
<u>Camp Busted. Va</u>	30
	31

E. P. Muri

B

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station of company, *May 28, 63.*

*Seabrook, near Hilton Head, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left  
Yorktown, Va. Jan'y  
22, 1863 and arrived  
at Hilton Head, S.  
C. Jan'y 26, 1863.*

*Montague*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Jan 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Yorktown Va.</u>	1
<u>Camp Busted</u>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<u>Hilton Head S.C.</u>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Mason

B Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1869

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head, S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
<u>Seabrook, S.C.</u>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. M. M.

*B*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Apr 30. 63*

*Seabrook near Port Royal, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Mar 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Seabrook, S. C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. A. Masi

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Seabrook S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Muri

**B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company June 30. 63

Beaufort, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company left  
Hilton Head, S. C.,  
and arrived at Beau-  
fort, S. C. June 28, 1863.

The discipline of  
the Regiment has not  
improved since last  
muster - owing to so  
much fatigue duty  
that seemed to be in-  
dispensible - that we  
separated both officers  
and men from their  
respective commands.  
The Regiment has been  
actively engaged on "fa-  
tigue", picket post guard  
and picket duty the  
past six days, and little  
if any time allowed  
(over)

Montague



SEP. 11

3097453

★1890★

*for squad, company  
& battallion drills.*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Seabrook S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<u>Hilton Head S.C.</u>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Masi

B Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head. S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
<u>The Co. was out on Expedition to Bluffton.</u>	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
<u>Beaufort. S.C.</u>	28
	29
	30
	31

E. M. M. M.

**B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Aug 21. 63*

*Beaufort, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Beaufort, S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. R. Mason

*CB* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Aug* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. R. Mani*

*B*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31. 63*

*Beaufort, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Beaufort. S.C</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Masi



*B* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *October* 186*3*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<i>Seabrook Plantation</i>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<i>Beaufort</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*News  
Comps*

**B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 63*

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company from  
last muster until the  
30<sup>th</sup> of Nov were en-  
gaged at Beaufort  
S. C. About 60 per cent of  
the company being  
on extra & daily duty.  
Those remaining doing  
picket & fatigue duty.  
Nov. 30 the Co moved to  
Seabrook Plantation,  
an outpost on Fort  
Royal Island where  
they done picket duty  
until the 19<sup>th</sup> of Dec,  
when they were relieved  
& returned to Beaufort. On  
the 20<sup>th</sup> a part of the extra  
& daily duty men re-  
turned to the Co. on  
(over)

*Montague*

SEP. 11

3097456

★1890★

*which date the Co.  
moved to Herioton  
Head,*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Beaufort. S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. R. Muri

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Seabrook Plantation</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<u>Beaufort</u>	20
	21
<u>Hilton Head</u>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Masi

**B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Feb 19-64,*

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. B left Hilton Head, S.C. by 11 AM on board transport & landed at Jacksonville, Fla. on the 7<sup>th</sup> Marched from there to Barber's Plantation along the Fla & Gulf Central R.R. then from there to Callahan on the Fernandina R.R. and back to Barber and on Feb 20 marched to Alhambra and were engaged in a battle lasting three hours then marched back to Jacksonville. The distance marched is about two hundred miles in all.*

*Montague*

43 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of January 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head, S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Masi

*B* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>Jacksonville Fla.</i>	8
	9
<i>Barbour's Pond</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>Jacksonville Fla.</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. R. Mason*



B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, Apr 30.64

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. left Jacksonville  
March 9. 1864 and proceeded  
up the St Johns river in  
transport to Pilatka  
where it landed with  
the rest of the troops and  
took possession of the town.  
Remained here fortifying  
the place until April 14.  
1864 when the place was  
evacuated and the Company  
proceeded to Hilton  
Head and from there  
embarked on board the  
transport Northern  
Light and proceeded to  
Fortress Monroe occu-  
pying three days for  
the voyage. It proceeded  
up the York river the  
(over)

J. E. Nichol

SEP. 11

3097458

★1890★

same day and  
landed at Gloucester  
Point Va. on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of April 1864  
and at present is  
waiting to be ordered  
on to Richmond.

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Jacksonville, Fla</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<u>Palatka, Florida</u>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Mear

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Palatka. Fla.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<u>Hilton Head. S.C.</u>	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
<u>Gloucester Point. Va.</u>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. W. Masi

*B* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Compy. B. left Gloucester Point, Va. on the 14th. of May 1864 & joining the expedition under Gen. Butler, landed at Bermuda Hundred, in which vicinity they remained taking part in the actions at Chester Heights & Drury's Bluff & other duties transpiring until the 27th. at which date the Co. was attached to the 18th. A. Corps & moved via Ft. Monroe & White House. joined the army of the Potomac at Cold Harbor June 1st. and took part in the Battle on that day, and continued to do duty there until the*  
(over)

*J. E. Nichol*

SEP. 11

3097459

★1890★

night of the 12th.  
when the Co. marched  
to the White House  
& there embarking on  
transport returned  
to Bermuda Hundred  
on the 23d. we are  
ordered to move.

The Co. joins the Army  
of the Potomac near  
Petersburg on the 24th.

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Gloucester Point Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<u>Bermuda Hundred Va.</u>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<u>Cassings Bluff Va.</u>	15
	16
	17
<u>Bermuda Hundred Va.</u>	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
<u>White House Landing Va.</u>	31

E. P. Mason

*B* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Coal Harbor Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
<i>Y.</i>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>Bermuda Hundred Va.</i>	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
<i>Petersburg Va.</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. Masi*



B

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 64,

Near Petersburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th. of June (when last mustered) to the 30th. of July my Comp'y. was doing duty in the trenches near Petersburg taking part in the Battle on the 30th. of July at this place. July 31st. we crossed the Appomattox and encamped near Hatcher where we done out Post Picket duty until Aug. 13th. when we marched to Deep Bottom arriving there Aug. 14th. and took part in the operations there until Aug. 20th. when we returned & again encamped near Hatcher, doing  
(over)

J. E. Nichol

SEP. 11

3097460

★1890★

duty as previous  
until Aug. 28th.  
at which date we  
rejoined the army  
near Petersburg.

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Petersburg. Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. M. Masi

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Aug 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Bermuda Hundred Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
<u>Deep Bottom</u>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
<u>Bermuda Hundred</u>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<u>Petersburg</u>	29
	30
	31

E. P. Mason

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864

shows station of company, Oct 31. 64

Near Chapman's Bluff, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was near Petersburg from last Muster to the 28th. of Sept. at which date we moved across the James River arriving at Deep Bottom on the 29th. the Co. was engaged with the enemy through the day, moving up to this place where we remained doing Picket duty & fatigue duty to the 27th. of Oct. Moving out in the morning we skirmished with the enemy, returning on the evening of the 28th.

J. E. Nichol

53 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Petersburg</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<u>Deep Bottom</u>	29
	30
	31

E. M. M.

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Oct 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Chapin's Farm</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. R. Mani

B

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31. 64

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was on duty  
at Chapins Farm, Va.  
from last Muster to the  
24th. of Nov. when we  
moved to the defences  
of Bermuda Hundred  
where we remained  
until the 5th. Dec. then  
returned to Chapins  
Farm. Dec. 8th. we  
marched to Bermuda  
Hundred and embarked  
on transports accom-  
panying the expedition  
to Fort Fisher, N.C.  
returning to Chapins  
Farm Dec. 30th.

J. E. Nichol



73 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Chapin's Farm	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
Bennett's Run	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Mason

*B* Co., *113* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bermuda Hundred</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>On transports to N. C.</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>Chapins Farm. Va</i>	30
	31

*E. P. Mearns*

B

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865,

shows station of company, Feb 28. 65-

Near Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp'y. mustered in Dec. 1864 at Chapin's Farm, Va. from which place it marched Jan. 3. 1865 and embarking on Transports Accompanied Gen. Terry's forces to Fort Fisher N. C. Taking part in the operations on the 13th, 14th, & 15th. Against that Fort. After its Capture the Co. was incamped until Feb. 11th. when it joined the forces operating against Wilmington through which it marched on the 22d. Stopping at this place nine miles North of the City.

J. E. Nichol

*B* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan'y* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chapin's Farm Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
<i>on transports to N.C.</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>Fort Fisher N.C.</i>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. J. Massi*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fort Fisher, N.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
<u>In the Field, N.C.</u>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
<u>Wilmington, N.C.</u>	22
<u>North East Branch, N.C.</u>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Mann

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, April 30. 65 -

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th. of March  
this Co. broke camp  
at Wilmington and took  
up its line of march  
toward Goldsboro joining  
Shermans army on the  
21 within 9 miles of that  
place, here we went into  
camp until the 25th,  
when we marched back  
to Faisons 14 miles, 28th.  
we marched to Duplain  
road at which place  
we guarded the R. Road  
until 8th. of Apr when  
we returned to Faisons  
On the 10th. we took up  
our line of march  
toward Raleigh arriving  
here on the 14th. since  
(over)

J. E. Nichol

SEP. 11

3097464

★1890★

which time the  
Compy. has been  
on duty in the  
city and vicinity.

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>North East Branch N.C.</u>	1
	2
<u>Hilmington, N.C.</u>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Exp. M. M. M.



B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Duplin Cross Roads. N.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<u>Raleigh. N.C.</u>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. R. Man

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Raleigh. N. C</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E. P. Mason

# RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations shown by Co. Morning Reports  
(Company)

Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

3097465	26 3097457
3097466	27 3097475
3097642	28 3097476
3097643	29 3097477
3097467	30 3097478
3097644	31 3097479
3097645	32 3097480
3097468	33
3097646	34
3097647	35
3097469	36
3097648	37
3097649	38
3097470	39
3097650	40
3097651	41
3097471	42
3097652	43
3097653	44
3097472	45
3097654	46
3097473	47
3097655	48
3097474	49
3097656	50

See also

*C*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Douglass, Chicago, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*

*Co.* **Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Yorktown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*

*Co.* **Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**  
for the month of *November* 186*2*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>Camp Tyler</i>		1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
"	"	22
"	"	23
<i>Camp Seward</i>		24
"	"	25
"	"	26
"	"	27
"	"	28
"	"	29
"	"	30
"	"	31

*6* Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186 *2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Seward</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
<i>Camp Vermont</i>	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
<i>Camp Beulah</i>	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*Hance*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

G. W. Chase



*C* Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Busted</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>Hilton Head</i>	27
<i>S.C.</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*Hance*

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hellon Head</i>	1
<i>" "</i>	2
<i>" "</i>	3
<i>" "</i>	4
<i>" "</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Nance*

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. W. Chase*

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *March* 186*3*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Milton Head</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Hance*

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yellow Head</i>	1
<i>S. C.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Hance*

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regt. has not improved since the last muster - owing to so much fatigue duty that seems to be indispensable - that separates both officers & men from their respective commands.

The Regiment has been actually engaged on fatigue Provost Guard and Regus Duties the past forty days and little if any time allowed for Squad company or Battalion Drills.

*A. H. Piles*

60 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head S.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Hance

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head, S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Hance*



C Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has improved since last muster but not to that extent, it would had it not been for the service it has rendered in the different Departments and Hospitals at Beaufort leaving much of the time for duty in camp for instruction in Company or Battalion Drills.

J. H. Piers

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Nance*

(10)

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Beaufort SC	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Hance

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The discipline of the Regiment  
has materially improved  
since last muster. - Would  
have been greater had it  
not been for the large  
number detailed from my  
command on extra and  
daily duty at this post  
and at Hilton Head*

*J. H. Piles*

(8) Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *September* 186*5*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort, S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *October* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort. S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<i>Fort Royal Island, Adams River</i>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
<i>Beaufort. S. C.</i>	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head Is

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company were in advance of the Port Royal Island A.C. from Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Dec 20. 1863, I have received first conscripts from Pickens Island N.Y. for horse camp at Beaufort S.C. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1863, and arrived at Hilton Head the next day.

Wm H. McKinnon  
Capt Co C. 115. N.Y. Inf.

J. M. Piles

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *December* 186*3*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Adams Point, Port Royal Island</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<i>Hilton Head</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31



*26* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Milton Head, S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Name*

*C*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Jacksville Fla*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. to which my Co  
is attached (115<sup>th</sup> N.Y.I.) moved  
with the 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps from  
the Dept. of the South to the Dept.  
of Va & No. Va the Regt. leaving Ca-  
laska Fla on the 14<sup>th</sup> & arriving  
at Gloucester Va on the 21<sup>st</sup> of April  
1864.

S. H. Needham

*Co.* **Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**  
for the month of *March* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville, Fla</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>Palatka, Fla</i>	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Co.* **Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *April* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Palatka, Fla</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Hance*

6 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Gloucester Point  
Va May 4, 1864 Arrived at Ber-  
muda Hundred Va May 6th En-  
gaged in action at Chester Heights  
Va May 7th, 1864 Six men were  
wounded Engaged in action at  
Crook's Creek May 14th, 15th, & 16th Ten  
men were wounded Left Bermuda  
Hundred Va May 28th, 1864 Arriv-  
ed at White House May 31st March-  
ed to Cold Harbor engaged in ac-  
tion at that place June 1st 1864 two  
men wounded Left Cold Harbor  
Va June 12th Marched to White  
House Left White House June 14th  
landed at Fort Powhatan June 15th  
Marched the next day to City Point  
Reached Point of Rocks same night  
Left Point of Rocks June 23<sup>rd</sup> march-  
ed to the first line of works in front

Stt Needham

SEP 11

3097475

★1890★

*of Petersburg where we are yet stationed.*

6 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company were in the trenches before Petersburg from the date of last muster until the night of July 29th when we were relieved and marched to the rear of the 9th Corps. Were engaged in the action of the 30th one man wounded. Staid in the trenches until the night of the 31st when we marched to Point of Rock. Reaching there Augt 1st went into camp near that place. Laid in camp doing picket duty until the night of Aug 13th when we marched to Deep Bottom. Engaged in the action of the 16th at Deep Run five men wounded & three missing. Recrossed the river on the night of the 20th marching to old camp near Point of Rock. Laid in camp until the afternoon of the 28th when we

St Needham



6 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this Co. was doing duty in the trenches before Petersburg Va. Left the on the P.M. of Sept. 22<sup>th</sup> 1864 and moved with the Corps (10<sup>th</sup>) to the North Side of the James River. In the assault on Fort Gilmer Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> lost Capt. McWhittrick, 1 Sergt and two privates missing and one man wounded. Performed Picket and Fatigue duties until the 27<sup>th</sup> of October when we moved out on the Derbytown Road and engaged the enemy losing one private killed and two Sergts wounded. Returned to our old and present position on the P.M. of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst.

S. H. Needham

6 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I was transferred from Co. "F" to "C" Nov. 1st, 1864 then doing Picket duty near Chapins Farm Va where we remained until Dec when we crossed the James River to Bermuda 100' front & did some duty there for a short time, then recrossed to Chapins Farm Va

Went to Fort Fisher with Genl. Butler and returned to Chapins Farm Va

S. H. Needham

6 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which my Co. belongs, after returning to Chapin's Farm Va from Genl Butler's unsuccessful attempt to take Ft Fisher, bivouacked in the woods until the PM of the 3<sup>d</sup> of Jan'y /65, when they marched with the Div. (2 Div '24 A. C.) to near Bermuda 100, & bivouacked in the woods until the evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> inst when they embarked on board the Ste De Molay arrived off Ft Fisher the 12<sup>th</sup> inst & landed the 13<sup>th</sup> participated in the assault on the 15<sup>th</sup> with 7 men the remainder of the Co being on picket before the works facing Wilmington, lost one man wounded, on the 16<sup>th</sup> in the explosion of the magazine in the fort lost two men killed and three wounded. Remained in the

over.

St Neidham

SEP. 11

3097479

★1890★

Fort doing Garrison duty until Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>  
when we operated against Wilmington  
entered the City Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> proceeded to  
"North East Line" and remain there to date.

6 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This comp was last must-  
tered at North East N. C. March-  
ed from thence to Wilmington,  
from Wilmington to Cox Ferry on  
the Neuse River from Neuse River  
to Duplin Cross Roads on N. & N.  
RR from Duplin Cross Roads to  
Raleigh N. C. at which place we  
arrived on the 14th day of April  
1865 Have done guard duty in  
City since.

S. H. Needham

# 6 RECORD OF EVENTS,

and Stations shown by *C. Morning Reports*  
(Company)

*D* Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

13097481	2
23097482	27
33097483	28
43097484	29
53097485	30
63097486	31
73097487	32
83097488	33
93097489	34
103097490	35
113097491	36
123097492	37
133097658	38
143097493	39
153097659	40
163097660	41
173097494	42
183097661	43
193097662	44
203097495	45
213097496	46
223097663	47
233097664	48
243097665	49
253097666	50

See also

*L.*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Taylor, Chicago, Oct. 31, 1862.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Markle

D Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va., Dec. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



D Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Mitchell, Kitterhead Island, S. C., Feb. 22, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. I. Markle,

9

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C., April 21, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

C. J. Maske

L Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaumont, L. C., June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has not improved since last muster owing to so much fatigue duty that seemed to be indispensable that separated both Officers & men from their respective commands. The Regiment has been actively engaged on fatigue front, post guard and picket duty the past sixty days and little if any time allowed for Squad, Company and Battalion Drills.

O. J. Markle,

D Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C., August 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has improved since last muster, but not to that extent it would, had it not been for the service it has rendered in the different departments and Hospitals at Beaufort, leaving much of the time less if any in camp for instruction in Company or Battalion Drills.

O. J. Markle,

L Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaumont I.C., October 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment  
has materially improved since  
last Muster. Would have been  
greater had it not been for the  
large number detailed from  
my Command on Extra and  
daily duty at this post and  
at Hilton Head.

C. J. Markle

*D*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S. C., December 31, 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov. 30, 1863 Marched from  
Beaufort, S. C. to the advanced  
Picket Line, distance twelve  
miles. Were on Picket duty  
twenty days. Returned to Beaufort,  
S. C. on the 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863 March  
twelve miles.*

*Dec. 20, 1863 received Marching  
orders. Changed station from  
Beaufort, S. C. to Hilton Head,  
S. C. Distance fifteen miles.*

*C. J. Markle.*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville Fla*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

19 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Jacksonville, Fla. March 10 and went to Palatka up St Johns river; left Palatka Fla. April 14 went to Heilborn Head. Embarked on board the ship Northern Light arrived at Fort Monroe on the 20. Landed at Gloucester Point Va. on the 21.

A. J. Anderson



Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Gloucester Point, Va.  
on 4<sup>th</sup> of May 1864, & joining the  
Expedition under Gen. Butler,  
landed at Bermuda Hundred  
in which vicinity remained for  
long part in the actions at  
Charlottesville, Drury Bluff &  
then duties transferring until  
27 at which date the Co. was at  
Lynchburg to the U. S. Corps & moving  
via Fort Monroe & White House  
joined the army of Potomac at  
Coast Harbor June 1<sup>st</sup> & took part  
in the battles on that date &  
continued to do duty there until  
the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> when the Co.  
marched to the White House &  
then embarked on transports &  
landed at Bermuda Hundred  
on 23<sup>rd</sup> were ordered to move the Co.  
join the army of the Potomac

A. J. Anderson

SEP. 11

3097491

★1890★

*near Petersburg on the 24<sup>th</sup>*

B Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>24</sup> Aug 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which my Co. belongs was on duty in the trenches in front of Petersburg from July 1<sup>st</sup> to July 24<sup>th</sup> during which time I lost one man killed, 5 wounded on the 11<sup>th</sup> and participated in the assault on the Enemys works at the explosion of the mine July 31<sup>st</sup> Marched from Petersburg to Bermuda Hundred. Lost 2 men by sun stroke. Did picket and guard duty until Aug 13 when we crossed the James River to North Side while engaged in action at Deep Run Aug 16 in which I lost 1 Sgt killed 4 men wounded, 4 missing. Retired to Bermuda Hundred Aug 21. Remained under marching orders until Aug. 28 then Mar

SEP. 11

3097492

\*1890\*

Chad to the trenches in  
front of Petersburg where  
the Regt is now doing duty

*D* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>In the front of</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Miller*

19

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for September &amp; October 1864,

shows station of company,

near Richmond, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company did duty in the trenches in front of Petersburg from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> until Sept 24<sup>th</sup> when the Regt. was relieved & went into Camp 2 miles to the rear. Broke Camp at 3 p.m. on the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept and marched 15 miles to the vicinity of Chapins Ferry; arrived there at 12 M. on the 29<sup>th</sup> was engaged in the charge on the enemy at 12 M. & again at 3 p.m. & lost 3 men wounded one of them taken prisoner. Did duty in trenches in front of Richmond, Va from Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> until Oct 26 when we marched two miles to the right of extreme front. When engaged in an assault on the enemy works at 4 1/2 p.m. Oct 27 & lost 3 men severely wounded. March back to

A. J. Anderson

SEP. 11

3097493

★1890★

*Camp on the 28 Oct. On duty  
in trenches since then*

*A* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In Front of Petersburg Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. S. Piers*  
Capt.



29 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<u>near Richmond Va</u>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

J. S. Pies

19 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

29 Co., 15 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Richmond Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<u>Camp Hatcher Va</u>	30
	31

J. S. P. Jones

20 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Bermuda Hundred</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

J. C. Piles

*W.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On or about Jan 1<sup>st</sup> my  
Company started with the  
2<sup>d</sup> expedition against Fort  
Fisher N.C. and partici-  
pated in all the operations  
connected with its capture  
Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> we broke camp and  
began the advance on Wil-  
mington and went through  
the city on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, going  
into camp on the 23<sup>rd</sup> 9  
miles beyond the city at  
North East, N.C.*

*A. J. Anderson*

10 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> the Regt. to which my Company belongs marched from North West N.C. to Wilmington N.C. and went into Camp. Remained in Camp near Wilmington doing guard & picket duty until the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. when we broke camp & when on the march were till the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. on the 30<sup>th</sup> we were distributed as a guard on the Wilmington & Weldon R.R. near Magnolia N.C. Did such duty until April 8<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered to report to Maj. Nolan & were on the march until the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. when we went into Camp near Raleigh N.C. and are at this date doing guard duty in the city. On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March my Company received 17 recruits.

A. J. Anderson

9 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Wilmington N.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

J. H. Brier

*29* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>Raleigh North Carolina</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*J. H. Piles*



*Q* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*L. H. Co. inc.*

D Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Raleigh, N. C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

# RECORD OF EVENTS

and stations shown by Co. Morning Reports  
(Company)

E Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3097497	26 3097683
2 3097667	27 3097506
3 3097668	28 3097684
4 3097498	29 3097685
5 3097669	30 3097507
6 3097670	31 3097686
7 3097499	32 3097687
8 3097671	33 3097508
9 3097672	34 3097688
10 3097500	35 3097689
11 3097673	36 3097509
12 3097674	37 3097510
13 3097501	38 3097690
14 3097675	39 3097691
15 3097676	40 3097511
16 3097502	41 3097692
17 3097677	42 3097512
18 3097503	43
19 3097678	44
20 3097679	45
21 3097504	46
22 3097680	47
23 3097681	48
24 3097505	49
25 3097682	50

See also

G. Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Tyler, Chicago Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was detached from the Regt. at Harper's Ferry & sent to Cameron Station - staid there two days and nights and was then ordered back to Harper's Ferry. To joined the Regt. & Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> the company left camp at 4 o'clock A.M. by order of acting Brig. Gen. Atacker & went to Sandy Hook - Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> company was ordered to Maryland Heights - they engaged the enemy with the enemy about two hours, and were then ordered back.

Jas. J. Smyth.

SEP. 11.

3097497

★1890★

to Belmont Heights.  
Five men were wounded  
in the action.  
Cavalry moved the  
light at Harrison's  
ford. All in line  
of battle until the  
fourth of July  
ferry. Marched from  
Starfish ferry to Annap-  
olis. Then took the  
boat for Baltimore.  
Threw the cars from  
Baltimore to Chicago.

G Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of September 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
<u>Cannon Station, Va.</u>	5
	6
<u>Harper's Ferry.</u>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<u>Annapolis, Md.</u>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<u>Chicago, Ill.</u>	30
	31

*"Q"* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October*, 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	1
<i>" "</i>	2
<i>" "</i>	3
<i>" "</i>	4
<i>" "</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

*E.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

*Jas. J. Smyth.*

*Copyist.*



*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
<i>Camp Seward, Va.</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*C* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Seward, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
<i>Camp Vermont, Va.</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	29
	30
	31

*E*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. Wagner*

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksons Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
<i>Hilton Head, S. C.</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head, S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>Ft. Mitchell, S.C.</i>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mitchell, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company was  
on fatigue duty  
at this place from  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Feb.  
until Apr. 20<sup>th</sup>*

*E. W. Agnew*

*E.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>G. A. Mitchell, S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Mitchell S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31



E Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the  
Regt has not improved  
since last muster owing  
to so much fatigue duty  
that seemed to be indis-  
pensable - that separated  
both officers & men  
from their respective com-  
mands.

The regiment has been  
actively engaged on  
fatigue, Overlook post  
guard and picket  
duties the first 60 days  
and little if any time  
allowed for Squad,  
Company or Battalion  
drills.

W. H. Wagner

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Mitchell, S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<i>Hilton Head, S. C.</i>	29
	30
	31

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head,</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>Jenkins Island, S. C.</i>	15
<i>" " "</i>	16
<i>" " "</i>	17
<i>" " "</i>	18
<i>" " "</i>	19
<i>" " "</i>	20
<i>" " "</i>	21
<i>" " "</i>	22
<i>" " "</i>	23
<i>" " "</i>	24
<i>" " "</i>	25
<i>" " "</i>	26
<i>" " "</i>	27
<i>" " "</i>	28
<i>Hilton Head, S. C.</i>	29
<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i>	30
	31

E Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has improved since last Muster but not to that extent it would had it not been for the service it has rendered in the different departments & Hospitals at Beaufort leaving much of the time few if any in camp for instruction in Company and Battalion drills.

F. H. Wagner.

*Q* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort, D. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(3021) *James P. Hamilton*

Copyist.

*E*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort. S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. "E" was on Picket  
duty at Brick Yard  
Station, Port Royal  
Island S.C. from  
Oct 7/63 until Oct 19/63  
since which time  
it has been in camp  
near Beaufort S.C.*

*distance marched  
was about twenty  
miles out and back*

*F.H. Wagner*

Ed Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept. 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Edinburgh, S. C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(3025) James R. Hamilton,  
Copyright.

*Ed.* Co., *of* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Oct.* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
<i>Brickyard S. S. C.</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(2024) *James R. Hamilton.*  
Copied.



*E*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. "E" 115<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.*  
*was encamped at*  
*Beaufort, S.C. until*  
*Nov 30<sup>th</sup> when it moved*  
*to Brickyard Picket*  
*Station on Cross River*  
*S.C. remained there*  
*until Dec. 19 and*  
*moved to Beaufort S.C.*  
*Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> moved to*  
*Hilton Head S.C.*

*J. H. Wagner*

*66* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>Brickyard</i>	30
	31

*J. R. Committee*

*E. J.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec.* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Brooklyn, B. R. S. S. Co.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*les. "E" left Hilton Head  
S.C. on the 5<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864  
on board Transport  
Benton. Landed at  
Jacksonville, Fla. Feb  
7<sup>th</sup> Marched from there to  
Barkis Plantation, on the  
Tallahassee R. R. From Barkis  
to Ballahans on Fernandina  
R. R. from Ballahans back to  
Barkis, from Barkis to San-  
dersons Station from San-  
dersons to Barkis from Bar-  
kis to Cluster & had a  
fight of three hours then  
marched back to Jack-  
sonville. Marching in  
all about 200 miles.*

*F. H. Wagner*

E Co., 15 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head S. C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*2* Co., *110* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<i>Chutee, Fla.</i>	20
<i>Cashers Plant n.</i>	21
<i>Six mile station.</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*James B. Hamilton.*

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. C. Carroll*

*7* Co., *113* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>Platka, Fla.</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(923) *Jas. R. Hamilton* Copyist.



E Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
" " "	16
" " "	17
<u>Gloucester Pt. Va.</u>	18
" " "	19
" " "	20
" " "	21
" " "	22
" " "	23
" " "	24
" " "	25
" " "	26
" " "	27
" " "	28
" " "	29
" " "	30
" " "	31

E Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Gloucester point  
Va. May 4<sup>th</sup> on Transport, landed  
at Bermuda Hundred May 6<sup>th</sup>  
Encamped at Hatchers May 7<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Chester heights, fought  
a battle under Gen. Brooks & was  
repulsed, 2 men killed & 9  
wounded. Marched back to  
Hatchers. May 10 marched to their  
Bottom Church & back. May 12  
marched from Hatchers & arrived  
at Kingland Creek. 14<sup>th</sup> 4 men  
wounded & 1 killed. May 16<sup>th</sup> 2  
men wounded, & left for Chester  
heights & arrived at Hatchers next  
day. May 28. marched to City  
Point. 29<sup>th</sup> Embarked on board  
"A. Molay" for White House. May  
31. landed at White House. Left  
White House at 4 P.M. & marched  
(over)

E. E. Canoll

SEP. 11

3097507

\*1890\*

to New castle June 1<sup>st</sup> charged  
on enemy's works at Gains Hill  
& carried them, Capt Shaw &  
one man wounded. June 4. S. A.  
Johnson wounded & died. June 5<sup>th</sup>

J. F. Hollett wounded. June 12<sup>th</sup>  
Left Gains Hill for White House  
at 10 P. M., June 13<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at White House at 6 A. M. 14<sup>th</sup>  
embarked for City Point. Landed  
at Powhatan & marched to City  
Point. 16<sup>th</sup> went from City Point  
to Point of Rocks. 21<sup>st</sup> one  
man wounded. 23<sup>rd</sup> moved from  
Bermuda Hundred to Petersburg  
29 one man wounded.

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bermuda Hundred, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>Bermuda Hundred, Va.</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(3021) *James R. Hamilton*  
Copied

*E. Co., 115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cold Harbor.</i>	1
<i>" "</i>	2
<i>" "</i>	3
<i>" "</i>	4
<i>" "</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>White House.</i>	14
<i>York River.</i>	15
<i>Appomattox River.</i>	16
<i>St. of Rock.</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>Near Petersburg.</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

(3026) *L. R. Hammett*

Captain.

6

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company has been with  
the Regiment since 30 June  
& participated in all the Ball's  
Skirmishes & marches that the  
Regt. has been in.*

*E. E. Canoll*

*E. J.* Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Petersburg Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

# E. Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Hatchers, Va.</u>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
<u>Deep Bottom, Va.</u>	15
<u>Fuzzell's Mills, Va.</u>	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
<u>Near Hatchers, Va.</u>	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31



*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Star Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Month of November on Picket  
and fatigue duty at Chapins  
Farm Va. Dec 17. left  
camp and went on board  
Transports at Bermuda Hundred  
and took part in Expedition  
against Fort Fisher N.C.  
under Gen Butler. Returned  
to camp at Chapins Farm  
Va., on 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864.

E. Carroll

E Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of November 1864.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Richmond, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
<u>Near Hatcher, Va.</u>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(3024) J. R. Hamilton,

Copyist.

E Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of December 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Mar Hatchers, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*North East N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan'y 1865  
My Company started with the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Expedition against Fort Fisher  
N.C. and participated in all the  
operations connected with its  
capture. On the 15 Jan'y. We  
remained in the Fort doing  
garrison duty until the 11 Feb.,  
when we broke camp & began  
the advance on Wilmington N.C.  
Captured and passed through  
the City on the 22 & went into  
camp on the 28. Nine  
miles beyond the City at North  
East N.C.

*E. C. Carroll*

*E* Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Richmond, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(2026) *Jas P. Hammit*  
Copyist

E Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last mustered  
at North East N.C. Marched  
from there to Wilmington From  
Wilmington to Cox Ferry and  
Neuse River. From Neuse River  
to Rose Hill Station on W. H. R.R.  
From Rose Hill to Raleigh N.C.  
at which place we arrived on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.  
Have done guard duty in city  
since 20<sup>th</sup> inst.

E. E. Canoll

8  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
and details shown by Co. Morning Reports.  
(Company)  
Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3097 513	26	3097 709
2	3097 693	27	3097 710
3	3097 694	28	3097 522
4	3097 514	29	3097 711
5	3097 695	30	3097 712
6	3097 696	31	3097 523
7	3097 515	32	3097 713
8	3097 697	33	3097 714
9	3097 698	34	3097 524
10	3097 516	35	3097 715
11	3097 699	36	3097 525
12	3097 700	37	3097 526
13	3097 517	38	3097 716
14	3097 701	39	3097 707
15	3097 702	40	3097 527
16	3097 518	41	
17	3097 703	42	
18	3097 704	43	
19	3097 519	44	
20	3097 705	45	
21	3097 706	46	
22	3097 520	47	
23	3097 707	48	
24	3097 708	49	
25	3097 511	50	

See also



*F*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 26<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Tyler Chicago Ills*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sep 1/62 Stationed at Holt -  
Town Va. Sep 2<sup>nd</sup> ordered back to  
Harpers Ferry with Regt. 4 miles.  
Sep 4<sup>th</sup> Resummed march up Baltimore  
& Ohio R.R. 9 miles. Sep 12 with  
Regt on Maryland Heights. Sep 14  
 skirmishing on Shepherdstown  
 road with rebel Horner killing  
 several, was driven in by shell at  
 sundown.*

41 Co., 113<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
<i>Bolivar Florida</i>	5
<i>Bolivar Florida</i>	6
<i>Camp White</i>	7
<i>Camp White</i>	8
<i>Camp White</i>	9
<i>Camp White</i>	10
<i>Camp White</i>	11
<i>Camp White</i>	12
<i>Camp White</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
<i>Sinapolis</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>Chicago</i>	30
	31

*Res Bayle*

*71* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Oct* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Liberty</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*R. A. Bayles*  
Capt.

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Yorkstown Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Y. H. H. H.

*Jh* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Nov* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Tyler</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
<i>Camp Laurel</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*Rt Bayle*

*J.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Leonard</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*W. H. Gayle*  
Appr'd.

*F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yorktown Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>Hilton Head</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*R. Bayles*



*Jr.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*R. M. Bay Co.*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1954)

J. G. Guthrie  
Colonel.

*7* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Mar* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>Hilton Head</i>		1
		2
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	3
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	4
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	5
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	6
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	7
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	8
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	9
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	10
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	11
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	12
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	13
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	14
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	15
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	16
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	17
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	18
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	19
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	20
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	21
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	22
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	23
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	24
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	25
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	26
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	27
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	28
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	29
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	30
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	31

*Kit Bayle*

*P* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Sutton</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The discipline of the Regiment has not improved since the last muster - owing to so much fatigue duty, that seemed to be indispensable that separated both Officers & men from their respective Commands.*

*The Regiment has been actively engaged on fatigue, Provost post Guard & Picket duties the past sixty days and little if any time allowed for Squad, Company or Battalion Drills.*

4<sup>th</sup> Co., 115<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>Hilton Head</i>		1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
"	"	22
"	"	23
"	"	24
"	"	25
"	"	26
"	"	27
"	"	28
"	"	29
"	"	30
"	"	31

*R. V. Bayler*

*2/* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
<i>Jenkins Island</i>	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
<i>Beaufort</i>	29
"	30
"	31

*R. A. Bayles*

*F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The discipline of the Regiment  
has improved since last muster,  
but not to that extent it would  
had it not being for the service  
it had conducted in the different  
Departments. & also for the at Beaufort  
having much of the time, for, if any  
in Camp for instruction we Company  
as Battalion Drills.*



*FI* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*7*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Transfer to V.C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*P* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*3*..

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort, S.C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(3026)

*A. A. Hall*

*Compr.*

*F*

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The discipline of the Regt.  
has materially improved since  
last muster, would have been  
greater had it not been for the  
large number detailed from  
my command on extra duty  
at this post, and at Hilton  
Head.*

*W. J. Kelly*  
Capt.

# *H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Managers</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

# *H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>Seabrook N.C.</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*Command*

*F*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has  
done forty days Picket  
charged station from  
Beaufort, S. C. & rec'd  
Twenty eight substitutes  
since last muster.*

*Capt. W. W. French*

*Comd'g Company*

*F. M. Agnew*

# *F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Despatch S.C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
<i>Leip. Illus.</i>	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Lallys Island SC</i>	1
<i>" "</i>	2
<i>Electra Plantation</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>Braeford NC</i>	20
<i>Helena Head</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31



*F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Hilton Head Is.  
Feb. 5/64 landed at  
Jacksonville Fla. on the  
7<sup>th</sup> inst - Marched inland  
to Sanderson about 50 miles  
Then marched back to Car-  
bours Plantation - from Carbours  
Plantation marched bal-  
lahan on the Fernandina  
R.R. about 35 miles and  
back - On Feb 20<sup>th</sup> we  
moved forward to Cluster  
where we met the enemy.  
fought 2 1/2 hours about  
Fell to Jacksonville.*

*J. H. Wagner*

# *F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Jan'y* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Miller Head S.C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*J. J.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *Feb y* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Wilton Head N.C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>Delaware Boat</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>Jacksonville Fla</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>Jacksonville Fla</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(3026) *Germano*

Copyist.

**F Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Thursday April 14/64 we evacuated Alaska Fla- Embarked on Steamer Dictator Arrived at Hilton Head S.C. April 17- Embarked on Steamer Northern Light- Left Port Royal S.C April 18<sup>th</sup>. After a stormy passage landed at Gloucester Va on the 21<sup>st</sup> of April 1864

*B. S. Masdon*

*4* Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *March* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Tachemille Florida</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>Palatka Fla</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

*J. F.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *April* 186*4*.  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Palatka Florida</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>Steamer Dictator</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>St. Markham Light</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>Glenester Point Va</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

F

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864,

shows station of company

In the field near  
Petersburgh, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. went from Gloucester Point Va. May 4/64 with Gen. Butlers Expedition. Landed at Bermuda Hundred on the 6th, fought at Chester Heights on the 7th inst. Loss 5 wounded 2 prisoners. Were again engaged at Drury's Bluff & Proctor's Creek; lost 2 men wounded. On the last of May were temporarily assigned to the 18th A.C. went to the Whitehouse by transportation. Joined Gen. Grant June 1 at Cold Harbor; were engaged in that battle; carried the enemies Rifle Pits; took some prisoners; was also engaged in skirmishing [Over.]

B. W. Hasdon

SEP. 11

3097523

★1890★

more or less until  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of June when  
it was again transport-  
ed on the South side of the  
James River with the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Ar. C. invested Petersburg;  
has had 2 men wounded  
during the investment.



*11* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Mopping Reports  
for the month of *May* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Stroacster</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
<i>Sharners Thorn</i>	5
<i>Bermuda Hundred</i>	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
<i>Sharners Thorn</i>	29
<i>White Horse</i>	30
"	31

*J. H.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *June* 186*4*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cold Harbor Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
<i>Shannon Mount</i>	15
<i>Fort Donahoe</i>	16
<i>Point of Rocks Va</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
<i>Petersburg Va</i>	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*J. H. Marshall* *Comd.*

J Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

When last mustered the Regt to which my Co. belongs was "before Petersburg" doing duty in front line of trenches & on picket each alternate 48 hours & continued on that duty until the 29 July when we marched about two miles to the left in rear of the 9<sup>th</sup> Corps & supported them in the assault the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> inst. lost one man mortally wounded. The 31<sup>st</sup> the Regt marched about 7 miles crossed the Potomac near Point of Rocks & entered camp. While here were engaged doing picket duty. Broke camp night of Aug. 13 crossed James River [Over.]

B. G. Masdon

SEP. 11

3097524

★1890★

near Deep Bottom & operated with 10 A.C. until the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. when recrossed the James & morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> reoccupied our old camp near P. of R. loss of Co. during campaign on north side two men wounded & one missing. Distance marched about 30 miles. On the P.M. of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. marched to the front before Petersburg (about 6 miles) and are now doing duty in trenches.

*FI* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pleasant</i>	1
<i>Ja</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

*F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered my Co was doing duty in the Trenches Before Petersburg Va. Left there on the P.M. of Sept. 28 and moved with the Corps (10<sup>th</sup>) to the north side of the James River. In the assault of Ft. Gilmer Sept 29 lost one man wounded. Performed Picquet & Fatigue duties until the 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. when we moved out on the Darbytown Road and engaged the enemy, losing one man killed and one wounded. Returned to our old and present position on the P.M. of the 28 inst.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

*Bly Wasdon*

*F*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*North East, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. G. Wasdon*

*H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *January* 186*5*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
<i>Det Baker NC</i>	16
<i>4</i>	17
<i>4</i>	18
<i>4</i>	19
<i>4</i>	20
<i>4</i>	21
<i>4</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>4</i>	24
<i>4</i>	25
<i>4</i>	26
<i>4</i>	27
<i>4</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>4</i>	30
<i>4</i>	31



*H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports  
for the month of *February* 186*5*  
show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Fort Fisher N.C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

(3026) *Go manna* Copyist.

*F* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last mustered  
at North East N.C. Marched  
from thence to Wilmington. From  
Wilmington Cox's Ferry on the  
Neuse river. From thence  
to Duplin Roads on the  
N & N R.R. From Duplin  
Roads to Raleigh, N.C. at  
which place it arrived  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1865

*B. G. Wasson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *115* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3097528	26
2	3097529	27
3	3097530	28
4	3097531	29
5	3097532	30
6	3097533	31
7	3097534	32
8	3097535	33
9	3097536	34
10	3097537	35
11	3097538	36
12	3097539	37
13	3097540	38
14	3097541	39
15	3097542	40
16	3097543	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*G*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 26 to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Chicago, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. J. Bell, Jr.*

*G*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Ball, Jr.*

*G* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John B. Bell, Jr.*

*G*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Bell, Jr.*

9 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regt has not improved since the last muster owing to so much fatigue duty that seemed to be indispensable - that separates both Officers & men from their respective Commands.

The Regiment has been actively engaged on Fatigue, Woodch post Guard and Picket duty the past sixty days and little, if any, time allowed for Squad Company or Battalion Drills.

Geo J. Bell Jr



*G* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort, I. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has improved since last muster, but not to that extent it would had it not been for the service it has rendered in the different departments of Hospitals at Beaufort leaving much of the time few, if any in camp for instruction in Company or Battalion Drills.

*Geo. J. Bell, Jr.*

*G* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort, Port Royal Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the  
Regiment has materially  
improved since last  
muster. Would have  
greater had it not  
been for the large  
number detailed  
from my command  
on Extra and daily  
duty at this post  
and at Hilton Head.

*Wm. J. Bell, Jr.*

*G*

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was  
on Picket Duty as  
the Advanced Series  
on Port Royal Island,  
S.C. The past twenty  
days*

*Wm. H. Bell, Jr.*

*G* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. J. Bell, Jr.*  
Copyist.

9

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich Vapil*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*E. J. Mason*

G

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field before Petersburg Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which this Company is attached left Lancaster Pa. Va. May the 6<sup>th</sup> with the expedition under Genl. Butler up the James River and landed at Bermuda Hundred May the 6<sup>th</sup>. Had a severe engagement with the enemy in the afternoon of May the 7<sup>th</sup> at Oyster Heights. Va. May the 11<sup>th</sup> started again marched to near Orange Bluff. Va. Skirmishing commenced on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup> and continued during the 13<sup>th</sup>. Partially engaged at the battle of Proctor's Oak Va on the 15<sup>th</sup> then marched back near Oyster Heights. Assigned to duty in the 18<sup>th</sup> over

E. R. Meari

SEP. 11

3097538

★1890★

Army Corps May 27. 64.  
and embarked at City Point  
under Maj. Genl. Smith  
landed at the White House  
May the 31<sup>st</sup> 64, and marched  
all night and part of the  
next day when we charged  
and carried a portion of the  
enemys works at Coal  
Harbor, Va. Marched back  
to the White House during  
the night of the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June 1864. Landd at  
Fort Powhatan on the James  
River & marched to City Point  
June 16. 1864. Marched back  
to the entrenchments and were  
reassigned to the 10<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps. Marched to Petersburg  
June 28. 1864. where we  
are now doing duty

G

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field  
before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during the  
months of July were doing  
picket and trench duty  
before Petersburg Va.  
It was engaged in  
the action of July 30.  
Kax before Petersburg  
Va. On the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
August it was engaged  
in the battle of Deep  
Run Va, since which  
time it has been occupied  
in doing picket duty  
in front of Petersburg  
Va

C. R. Mason



*G*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*In the field Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Siege of Petersburg, Va. till  
Sept. 28. moved with the  
Corps (10) to the north of  
the James were engaged  
in the assault on Ft. Gilmer  
on the 29 Sept. Capt & 4  
volunteered men were wounded,  
encamped near scene of  
action. performed picket and  
fatigue duties until Oct. 27.  
Moved out on Barboursville  
road. engaged the enemy  
had one man wounded  
returned to former position*

*E. A. Mearns*

G

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 23rd

1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Bottom Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Month of November 1864  
engaged in doing Picket  
duty at Camp Bottom Va. near Richmond  
Va. Dec. 7. left Camp at  
Camp Bottom Va. and went  
on board transports at  
Pernam Hundred Va.  
and took part in the  
expedition against Fort  
Fisher near Wilmington  
N.C. under Gen. Butler  
returned back to Camp  
at Camp Bottom Va.  
Dec. 30. 1864

A. R. Mason

G Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Janey Gibbs 1865,

shows station of company,

near Wilmington, N. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Janey 4. 1865. Embarked on  
board Steam Transport  
at Bermuda Hundred Va.

landed on beach near  
Fort Fisher N.C. Janey 13.

Lost part in the Charge  
at Fort Fisher Janey 15. One  
man wounded. Two men  
killed by the explosion of

the reserve magazine in  
the Fort Janey 16. Febry 11.

Left Camp and advanced  
towards Wilmington.

Skirmishing with the enemy  
Lost part in the Cap-  
ture of the City of Wilming-  
ton Febry 22, 1865.

E. P. Mear

*G*

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp near  
Wilmington, N.C. March  
15-1865. Joined Genl.  
Sherman's Army at the  
Pine Bluff Mar. 21.  
1865. Reached Raleigh  
N.C. April 14<sup>th</sup>*

*E. P. Mason*

## RECORD OF EVENTS,

and stations of *Company* *Co. Morning Report**H* Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3097544	25	3097733
2	3097716	26	3097554
3	3097545	27	3097555
4	3097719	28	3097556
5	3097546	29	3097557
6	3097720	30	3097734
7	3097721	31	3097558
8	3097547	32	3097559
9	3097722	33	3097560
10	3097723	34	3097735
11	3097548	35	3097736
12	3097724	36	3097737
13	3097725	37	
14	3097749	38	
15	3097726	39	
16	3097727	40	
17	3097550	41	
18	3097728	42	
19	3097551	43	
20	3097729	44	
21	3097730	45	
22	3097552	46	
23	3097731	47	
24	3097732	48	
25	3097553	49	
		50	

See also

*26* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Chicago, Ills.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Smith,*

*A* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November & December*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*Yorktown, -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Received at Chicago, Nov. 20,*  
*1862, notice of our exchange, and*  
*orders to proceed to Washington, D.C.,*  
*Arrived in Washington, Nov. 23,*  
*Crossed the Long Bridge to Camp*  
*General, Nov. 24, where we remained*  
*until Dec. 12th, during which time*  
*we were engaged fitting up*  
*Camp and other days at work*  
*on entrenchments in line of defense*  
*around Washington. Dec. 11 received orders*  
*and started next morning for Camp Merritt*  
*near Alexandria, where we remained fitting*  
*Camp and doing picket duty until Dec. 26th*  
*when we embarked at Alexandria*  
*and were transported to Yorktown where we*  
*are at present encamped.*

*Discipline good.*

*Efficiency believed to be good so far*  
*as tested.*

*J. J. Smith,*



*A* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec.* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Seward</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
<i>Camp Vermont</i>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<i>Yorktown</i>	29
	30
	31

*F. D. Neale*

H

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 4th, 1863, eight  
men volunteered to go with  
the expedition to West Point  
and White House, Va.; all  
returned safely in the evening  
of the 9th. Jan. 22d. Col.  
Londy received orders to  
report to Gen Dix at Fort  
Monroe. Embarked on board  
transport Matanzas. Thursday  
23d. sailed for Fort Monroe,  
arrived about 12 M. was  
ordered to proceed to Hilton  
Head, S. C., where we arrived  
Jan. 26th, where we are  
now encamped.

J. Y. Smith,

*A* Co., 113 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan'y* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yorktown</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
<i>Hilton Head</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*"H"* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb'y* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Smith*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*3*..

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*F. A. Neale*

(2121)

Copyist.

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(342)

*A. D. Neale*

Copyist.

26 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regt. has not improved since the last muster, owing to so much fatigue during that period to be indispensable that separated both officers and men from their respective commands - The Regiment has been actively engaged in "fatigue, Provost Post Guard and picket duties the past sixty days and little if any time allowed for drill, company or Battalion exercises.

J. H. Smith



*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186 *3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*A.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186 *3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

26

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The discipline of the Regiment  
has improved since last  
winter, but not to that  
extent it would, had it  
not been for the service it  
has rendered in the  
different departments  
and hospitals at Beaufort,  
leaving much of the time  
few if any in camp for  
instruction in company or  
Battalion drills.*

(1863)

*J. H. Smith,*

Copyist.

*H.* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. B. Neale*

*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Aug.* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S. C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

26

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, F.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has been materially improved since last muster. Would have been greater had it not been for the large number detailed from my command on extra and daily duty at this post and at Hilton Head.

J. L. Smith

*H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*8*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

W

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the company has been stationed at Beaufort S.C. Twenty days of the time on the advance picket at Port Royal Ferry. Since last muster twenty four recruits have been received from depot, and have already made considerable advancement in drill. Owing to the large number detailed from the Company, and the large amount of guard, fatigue and other duties at the Post. The appearance of the Company is not as good as it otherwise would have been, and but little time allowed for drill, yet that time has been fully occupied, and decided improvement is exhibited. On the 20 of Dec 1863 received marching orders, embarked on board transport and proceeded to Hilton Head S.C. where we are at present encamped.

H. Y. Smith.



*A* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Nov* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beaufort S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec. 186 3.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Beaufort S. C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville. Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked at Hilton Head S.C. Fri. Feb. 5/64 night  
wing of the Regiment on  
board steam transport  
Boston arrived at Jackson-  
ville, Fla. and landed  
Sunday evening the 7<sup>th</sup>  
of Feb. started from Jack-  
sonville on Monday the 8<sup>th</sup>  
of Feb. at 3 o'clock P.M.  
and reached Camp Dungen  
without opposition at 11 P.M.  
(distance 10 miles) Tues.  
9<sup>th</sup> advanced to Calit-  
win 12 miles 10<sup>th</sup> to Barber,  
8 miles; 12<sup>th</sup> reached San-  
derson, 13<sup>th</sup> returned to Ber-  
ber. Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> started for  
Calahan Station on the  
Fernandina, R.R. - Over-*

*Wm. A. Jones*

SEP. 11

3097552

★1890★

Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> returned  
to Barbers. Saturday 20<sup>th</sup>  
started from Barbers  
station between 7 & 8 a.m.  
reached the battle field  
of Olustie at 3 o'clock.

O. M. engaged the enemy  
at 3.15 and fought him  
until 6 P.M. with a loss  
to the Company of six (6)  
killed and twenty-five  
(25) wounded after the  
fight returned in  
good order to Barbers  
station.

A Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Jan'y 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Hilton Head S. C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<u>/</u>	29
	30
	31

*H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hilton Head S.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*C. Smith*

No

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, Patton's Brigade in which this Co. was doing duty Embarked at Jacksonville, Fla. and on the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> landed without opposition at Palatka, Fla. 75 miles above Jacksonville on the St. Johns River. This Company was immediately placed on Provost Guard duty at Palatka. at daylight on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April a detachment of 37 men from this Co. started from Palatka to attempt the surprise and capture of the Enemy's Picket at Fort Bates 32 miles above Palatka. The Expedition was completely successful and returned the same evening with a desert. and 7 men of the U. S. Cavalry and 18 horses.


*F. H. Wagner*

SEP. 11

3097553

★1890★

with arms and accout-  
rements for men and  
horses.





*76* Co., *115* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Palatka Fla.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*C. Smith*

26

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 1st this company was encamped at Lancaster White Oak. Embarked on May 4<sup>th</sup> for Bermuda Hundred near City Point reached there on the 6<sup>th</sup> disembarked and marched off 5 miles in direction of Petersburg & Richmond Railroad. Arrived in a cornfield May 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Rail Co. bridge heights near Fort Walthall Junction & engaged the enemy this Co. escaped without any casualties although the Regiment suffered severely. May 13 with 2 days rations and in light marching order advanced to near Calhoun's Run Drury's Bluff & skirmished. May 14 at daylight advanced & occupied the 1 & 2 lines of the enemy's works but were finally repulsed - charge over

*F. H. Wagner*

SEP. 11

3097554

★1890★

fighting in front of works  
in which this Co. was engaged  
all day. May 16 ordered to the  
left of the line near Port  
Walshall Jernotn. The enemy  
attacking that point from  
16 to 21 engaged in skirmishing  
occupying trenches throwing  
up works &c. on the morning  
of Sunday. May 29<sup>th</sup> left  
camp near Near bottom  
Lch, Chesterfield. Lee. Va.

Crossing Pontoon Bridge on  
the Appomattox River, reached  
city Point & embarked for Whitland  
Va. disembarking on the morning  
of the 31<sup>st</sup> of May marched from  
Whitehouse the same day  
arrived at Coal Harbor where  
1<sup>st</sup> taking part in a charge  
& capturing a considerable num-  
ber of Prisoners from that date  
the Co served in the vicinity of  
Coal Harbor leaving the line  
(continued)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

under the enemys work at  
3.30 a.m. arriving at White-  
house at 10 a.m. on the 13  
June embarked at 3 a.m.  
June 14 & arrived at Fort  
Orchattan about 9 a.m. on  
the 15 June. 16 marched from  
Fort Orchattan to City Point  
on June 17 reached old po-  
sition near Near bottom Ch.  
where the Co. rem'd on the night  
of the 23 of June when they  
marched to position near  
Petersburg Va.

*Fullagar*

26

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1<sup>st</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> this  
Company was on duty with  
the Regt in front of Petersburg  
participating in the 30<sup>th</sup> in  
the Grand Assault on the  
Enemy's works. Marched from  
Petersburg to Bermuda and  
at that place did Picket  
and Guard duty until  
Aug 13 when we crossed to  
the North side of the James  
River. Was engaged in  
action at Deep Run Aug 14.  
Returned to Bermuda  
Aug 24/64 and marched  
to Petersburg Aug 28. Where  
this Co is now doing  
duty.

F. M. Wagner

26

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Siege of Petersburg Va. still  
Sept. 28 moved with  
the Corps (110) to the north  
of the James engaged  
in the assault on Ft.  
Wilmer on Laurel Hill  
Sept. 29 then went into  
Camp during Picket and  
fatigue duties since until  
Oct. 27 when we moved out  
on the Darbytown road engag-  
ed the Enemy after the en-  
gagement returned to  
our former position.

Lost one man killed  
in last action.

F. M. Agnew

72 Co., 15 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Oct. 186

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Dear Pittsburgh Pa.	1
do	2
do	3
do	4
do	5
do	6
do	7
do	8
do	9
do	10
do	11
do	12
do	13
do	14
do	15
do	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. G. Smith

10 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Month of Nov. 1864 engaged  
doing picket duty or  
falling at Deep Bottom  
near Richmond Va.  
Dec. 7 left camp at Deep  
Bottom, and went on  
board Transport at Be-  
noda Hundred Va. and  
took part in the expedition  
against Fort Fisher near  
Wilmington N.C. under  
Gen. Butler. Returned  
back to camp at Deep  
Bottom, Va. Dec. 30 '64.

J. W. Wagner.



H Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd of Jan. 1865 my  
Company started with the  
2nd Expedition against  
Fort Fisher N. C. and  
participated in all the  
operations connected with  
its capture on the 15th of  
Jan. We remained in  
the Fort doing garrison duty  
until the 1st of Feb. we  
broke camp and began  
the advance on Wilmington  
N. C. Captured and passed  
through the City the 22nd  
and went into camp on  
the 28th 9 miles beyond  
the City at North East  
N. C.

F. H. Wagner

H Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
last mustered at North  
East, N. C. Marched from  
there to Wilmington from  
Wilmington to Cox Ferry  
on New River. From New  
River to Lumburg Station  
on W. & N. R. R. From Lum-  
burgh to Raleigh N. C.  
at which place it  
arrived on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of Apr. 1865.

F. H. Wagner

# Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Dublin Cross Roads N.C.</u>	1
<u>Rose Hill Sta. N.C.</u>	2
<u>Do</u>	3
<u>Do</u>	4
<u>Lusburgh N.C.</u>	5
<u>Do</u>	6
<u>Do</u>	7
<u>Do</u>	8
<u>Magnolia N.C.</u>	9
<u>Edison</u>	10
<u>On march</u>	11
<u>Do</u>	12
<u>Do</u>	13
<u>Do</u>	14
<u>Raleigh N.C.</u>	15
<u>Do</u>	16
<u>Do</u>	17
<u>Do</u>	18
<u>Do</u>	19
<u>Do</u>	20
<u>Do</u>	21
<u>Do</u>	22
<u>Do</u>	23
<u>Do</u>	24
<u>Do</u>	25
<u>Do</u>	26
<u>Do</u>	27
<u>Do</u>	28
<u>Do</u>	29
<u>Do</u>	30
	31

W. Smith

*H* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>	1
<i>Do</i>	2
<i>Do</i>	3
<i>Do</i>	4
<i>Do</i>	5
<i>Do</i>	6
<i>Do</i>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*G. Smith*

*H* Co., *15* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Raleigh O.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Cliff Smith*

11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS,**  
*and stations shown by C. Morning Report.*  
 (Company)

*I* Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3097561	26
2 3097562	27
3 3097563	28
4 3097564	29
5 3097565	30
6 3097566	31
7 3097567	32
8 3097568	33
9 3097569	34
10 3097570	35
11 3097571	36
12 3097572	37
13 3097738	38
14 3097573	39
15 3097574	40
16 3097739	41
17 3097575	42
18 3097576	43
19 3097740	44
20 3097741	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

C Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 26, to Oct. 31, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Tyler Chicago, Ill.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*115* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Yorktown Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. E. Nichol*



1 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 Feb., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Wilton Road South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Nichol*

*I* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regt. has not improved since the last Muster, owing to so much fatigue duty, that seemed to be indispensable, that separated both Officers and men from their respective Commands.

The Regiment has been actively engaged on fatigue, Provost post Guard and Piquet duties the past sixty days and little if any time allowed for Squad, Company or Battalion Drills.

*J. E. Nichol*

*I* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the Regiment has improved since last Muster, but not to that extent it would had it not been for the service it has rendered in the different departments and Hospitals at Beaufort, leaving much of the time, few if any in camp, for instruction in Company or Battalion Drills.

*J. E. Nichol*

10 Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of  
the Regiment has  
materially improved  
since last muster,  
would have been  
greater had it not  
been for the large  
number Detailed  
from my Command  
on Extra and daily  
duty at this post  
and at Hilton Head.

J. E. Nichol

*D* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*My Company were on  
advance Picket Post  
Royal Island S. C.  
from Nov. 30. 1863 to  
Dec. 20. 1863.*

*I have received 16  
conscripts from Rikers  
Island N. Y.*

*We broke camp at  
Beaufort S. C. Dec. 20.  
1863 and arrived  
at Hilton Head  
next day.*

*C. I.* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb.*, 186 *1*;

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. I. left Hilton Head February 5. 1864 on board transport, landed at Jacksonville on the 7th. Marched to Barbers Plantation on the Florida Central R.R. Marched from there to Callahan Station on the Jacksonville & Fernandina R.R. and back, Marched to Chustee, was in the Battle there (3) hours retreated to Jacksonville Fla. Making a distance of over (260) Two hundred miles.*

*I*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1st April*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Gloucester Point Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Shwartz*



*I* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Gloucester Point Va it being a part of the 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. May 4. 1864. Embarked on board transports & proceeded up the James River arriving & disembarking at Bermuda Hundreds on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Chester Heights & engaged the enemy on the 7<sup>th</sup> losing 1 man killed & 2 wounded & captured. Engaged in the battle of Proctor's Creek May 14. 15. 16. 1864. losing 1 man killed & 1 wounded. Left Bermuda Hundreds Va. May 28. 1864. arriving at White House May 31<sup>st</sup>. Marched to Cold Harbor in action at that place June 1<sup>st</sup>. Charged the enemies line of work. had two men wounded. Returned to White House June 12. 1864. embarked on board transports & landed at Fort Powhatan June 15<sup>th</sup>. Marched the following day to City Point took transports to Point of view

*W. Shewalter*

SEP. 11

3097571

★1890★

Rocks, arriving there same night.  
Left Point of Rocks June 23.  
Marched to and entered first  
line of works before Petersburg  
where it has since been stationed.

*I* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

*July 1 to August 1, 1864,*

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt in which my Company belongs was on duty in the trenches in front of Petersburg from July 1<sup>st</sup> to July 29<sup>th</sup> during which time I lost 3 men killed. On the 30<sup>th</sup> we participated in the assault on the Enemy's works having two men wounded. July 31<sup>st</sup> marched from Petersburg to Bermuda Hundred did picket and guard duty until Aug 13<sup>th</sup> when we crossed to the north side of the James River, was engaged in action at Deep Run Aug 16 in which I lost 4 men wounded and 2 missing. Returned to the south side Aug 21 1864. Aug 28<sup>th</sup> marched again to Petersburg.

*W Shwatter*

*I* Co., 113<sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>In the Field near Hatcher's, Va.</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*W. B. Coz*

*I* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *24th S<sup>th</sup> Coy*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chapin Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this Company was doing duty in the trenches before Petersburg Va. Left there on the P.M. of Sept 28 and moved with the Corps (10<sup>th</sup>) to the north side of the James River. In the assault on Fort Gibbans Sept 29 lost 2 privates missing, performing picket and fat. gird duties until the 27 Oct. when we moved out on the Parbys Town Road and engaged the enemy, losing 1 private wounded, returned to our old and former position on the P.M. of the 28 inst

*W. Stewart*

Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1864

1864

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was doing Picket and Fatigue Duty at Chapin's Farm until the 24 of November when we were ordered to The defenses at Bermuda Hundred where we remained until the 5<sup>th</sup> of December, then again returned to Chapin's Farm, the 8<sup>th</sup> received orders to march to Bermuda Hundred, and embarked on transports accompanying the expedition to Fort Fisher, returning to Chapin's before Richmond Va. the 30 1864

McShawater

*I* Co., 113- N. Y. Inf.

**Company Morning Reports**

for the month of *November* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hathers, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*W. B. Lee*

*C*  
**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Wilmington N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Shwetter*



*I* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt in which my Company  
belongs was last mustered  
near Wilmington N.C. While  
there they performed Picket  
& Guard duty until March  
13 when we were ordered to  
join Sherman's Army near  
Fort Ferry N.C. Arriving there  
March 21 1865 where we went  
into Camp until the 25<sup>th</sup> when  
we marched back to Faison's  
4 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Duplin  
Cross Roads, which place we  
guarded the R. Road until 8 of  
April when we returned to Faison.  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> we took up our line of  
march towards Raleigh arriving  
there on the 15<sup>th</sup> since which time  
the Co has been on duty in the  
City

*M Shewatter*

I Co., 113<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Duption Cross Roads</u>	<u>1</u>
"	<u>2</u>
"	<u>3</u>
"	<u>4</u>
"	<u>5</u>
"	<u>6</u>
"	<u>7</u>
"	<u>8</u>
"	<u>9</u>
"	<u>10</u>
"	<u>11</u>
"	<u>12</u>
"	<u>13</u>
"	<u>14</u>
"	<u>15</u>
"	<u>16</u>
"	<u>17</u>
"	<u>18</u>
"	<u>19</u>
"	<u>20</u>
"	<u>21</u>
"	<u>22</u>
"	<u>23</u>
"	<u>24</u>
"	<u>25</u>
"	<u>26</u>
"	<u>27</u>
"	<u>28</u>
"	<u>29</u>
"	<u>30</u>
"	<u>31</u>

W. B. Coe

*I* Co., 115- N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*-

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Raleigh, N. C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

*W. B. Cox*

12  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*and stations shown by Co. Morning Reports*  
(Company)

*OK* Co., 115 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3097577	26
2	3097578	27
3	3097579	28
4	3097580	29
5	3097581	30
6	3097582	31
7	3097583	32
8	3097584	33
9	3097585	34
10	3097586	35
11	3097587	36
12	3097588	37
13	3097742	38
14	3097589	39
15	3097743	40
16	3097744	41
17	3097590	42
18	3097745	43
19	3097746	44
20	3097591	45
21	3097592	46
22	3097747	47
23	3097748	48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Tyler, Chicago. *W*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Smith

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Smith

*K* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 91st*, 186 &

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S. C. June 30/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Discipline of the Regiment has not improved since the last muster - owing to so much fatigue duty - Officers men from their respective commands.*

*The Regiment has been actively engaged on fatigue, Provost post guard and Picket duties the past sixty days and little if any time allowed for Squad, Company & Battalion drills.*

*M. Smith*

*K* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort I.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The discipline of the  
Regiment has improved  
since last Muster,  
but not to that extent  
it would, had it not  
been for the service it  
has rendered in the  
different departments  
of Hospitals at Beaufort,  
leaving much of the  
time few if any in  
camp for instruction  
in Company or Battalion  
drills

*Col Comdg 115. Reg't 4. V*

*H. Smith*

**K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaufort S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The discipline of the  
Regiment has materi-  
ally improved since  
last muster. Would  
have been greater had  
it not been for the large  
number detailed  
from my command  
on extra and daily  
duty at this post and  
at Hilton Head*

*H. Smith*

TK Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for C. M. & A. C., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at Beaufort S.C. until the ninth day of November doing Picket. Provost Guard, fatigue duty. Was then ordered on Picket on Edgys Island where they remained until the 2<sup>d</sup> day of December, was then relieved & ordered on the Advanced Picket on Port Royal Island where they remained until the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December and was then relieved & returned to Camp at Beaufort. Staid one day & was ordered to Hilton Head, where

(over)

H. H. Smith

SEP. 11

3097584

★1890

They arrived on the  
morning of the 21<sup>st</sup>  
Have since been  
drilling & doing  
guard duty.

*K* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Fla*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Hilton Head Feb 5<sup>th</sup>  
& landed at Jackson-  
ville Fla. on the  
7<sup>th</sup>. Marched into the  
interior of the State  
as far as Alusta. Was  
engaged in the Battle  
of Alusta Feb. 20. Re-  
turned to Jacksonville  
Feb 25. Having  
marched over two hun-  
dred miles in the time.

Had two men killed  
& eighteen wounded

*J. S. Smith*

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Howester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Hallaway  
Capt.

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mar. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Gloucester Pt. May 4/64 and landed at Bermuda Hundred on the 6<sup>th</sup> March 5 miles and encamped until the morning of the 7<sup>th</sup>. Marched to the Petersburg Rail Road. Was engaged in the Battle of Chester Heights. Had 8 men killed & wounded. Was engaged in the fights at Dennis Bluffs from the 10<sup>th</sup> to the 16<sup>th</sup>. Was afterwards doing Picket Duty and entrenching until the 2<sup>d</sup> of May when we went to the White House. Landed on the thirty first and marched to join Grant's army. After marching 12 miles and rested & then continued the march to Cold Harbor. (over)

Thos. Hallaway  
Signed.



SEP. 11

3097587

★1890★

Was engaged in the Battle  
June 1<sup>st</sup> and charged and  
carried the rebel works in  
our front. Was in the advance  
line until the 12<sup>th</sup> of June  
Then marched to the Whitehouse  
and embarked on trans-  
ports landed at Fort Pow-  
hatan on the 14<sup>th</sup>. On the  
15<sup>th</sup> marched to City Point  
and embarked on transports  
and went to Point of Rocks on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Marched to our works  
near Leathers where we re-  
mained until the 19<sup>th</sup> <sup>we</sup>  
then went to Port Walt Hall  
doing Picket Duty until the  
23<sup>rd</sup> when we marched  
to the front of Petersburg  
where we have been doing duty  
in the front trenches since.

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Post Haccoway

Copyright

*N* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*4*..

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Hatchee Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<i>moved from Bermuda Hundred to</i>	29
<i>Near Petersburg Va.</i>	30
	31

*K* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chefers Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thos Halloway.*

*N* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Wear Schrieberg Pa.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*e. L. me*

*N* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Calloway  
Copyd.

*'K'* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Before Richmond.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
<i>Bermuda Hundred</i>	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31



*"K"* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*Some*

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jany W Feby*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*near Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thos Halloway*

K Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>4th</sup> & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company was last  
mustered at North East  
station, N. C. Since that  
time we have marched to  
Lee's Ferry. Went in Camp  
there. Stayed two days. Marched  
back again to Fairbairns  
Station. Went in Camp there  
for one week. Marched from  
there to Magnolia; from  
there my company was  
ordered to Rock Creek Bridge  
guarding Railroad. From  
there we marched towards  
Raleigh which place we  
arrived at April 4, 1865.  
Since that time we have  
been doing guard duty  
in the City.

Thor Hallaway.

*K* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 1865.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
<i>Raleigh N. C.</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*E. True*

*K* Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

*afome*

# 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665275	= 36996798
2	2665276	= 36996799
3	2665277	= 36996800
4	2665278	= 36996801
5	2665279	= 36996802
6	2665280	= 36996803
7	2665281	= 36996804
8	2665282	= 36996805
9	2665283	= 36996806
10	2665284	= 36996807
11	2665285	= 36996808
12	2665286	= 36996809
13	2665287	= 36996810
14	2665288	= 36996811
15	2665289	= 36996812
16	2665290	= 36996813
17	2665292	= 36996814
18	36996790	= 36996815
19	36996791	= 36996816
20	36996792	= 36996817
21	36996793	= 36996818
22	36996794	= 36996819
23	36996795	= 36996820
24	36996796	= 36996821
25	36996797	= 36996822

See also

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Sept 3 to Nov 1, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Chapin

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders on the night of the 10th Oct 62. to proceed at 8 o'clock on the morning of the 11th. With two days rations and forty rounds of Ammunition to Gettysburg Pa. where we arrived on the afternoon of the 12th. Arrived at our old camping grounds near Baltimore on the afternoon of the 14th Inst. after having received orders to return.

Hale

**Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Campore, Carrollton La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station,

Camp Banks Baton Rouge.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements since last paid:

Struck tent Camp Kearney, Carrollton La.  
Feb 3<sup>d</sup> and embarked on board the  
U.S. Transport Steamer, "Che Kiang".  
Arrived at Baton Rouge La. in the  
afternoon of Feb 4<sup>th</sup> inst. and pitched  
tents, the 5<sup>th</sup> inst at Camp Banks  
in the vicinity of Baton Rouge La.

Holmes

**Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station,

Camp "Niagara" Baton Rouge, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Before Pt Hudson

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Baton Rouge La.  
May 20/63 engaged the enemy for a  
few hours at Plain Store near Pt.  
Hudson on the afternoon of the 21st.  
Bivouacked with two miles of the  
Rebels Fortifications on the night of  
the 24th stormed the works on the  
afternoon of the 27th were repulsed  
with loss, attacked again on June  
14/63 with little success

Halecomb

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Baton Rouge La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. entered Port Hudson on the morning of July 9/63. Embarked on board U.S. Transport "Gene Banks". Disembarked at Donaldsonville La. July 10/63. Made a short reconnaissance up the levee road, returned the same day distance of some 10 miles. The Regt. engaged the enemy for a short time on the 12 July 63. Loss Killed, Wounded & Missing, 51 enlisted 1 Capt. Embarked on Transport, arrived at Baton Rouge La. Aug 1/63. Changed Camp into Fort Williams Aug 7/63. Recd. Marching orders Sept 1/63.

Hale

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1001, 1863,

shows station,

Bayou Barierouquet La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Orders to move were recd at Baton Rouge  
Sept 1. Embarked on board transport Iberville  
evening of 2d, reached New Orleans on  
the 4th, transferred on board clipper ship  
Alexandria, were towed down to mouth  
Mississippi: put to sea morning of  
6th, anchored off Sabine Pass, evening of  
Sept 8/63, started to return evening of  
the 9th, reached Algiers La. and bivouacked  
Sept 13/63. Transported by rail to Ber-  
wick La. Sept 20/63, marched up through  
the country, via Bayou Teche to New  
Iberia, thence across to Canion Cross  
Bayou, passing the villages of Centerville,  
Franklin, New Iberia, Vermillionville,  
marched on the morning of 27/63, 6 miles  
beyond Opelousas La.

Holmes

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station,

near New Iberia La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp on Bayou Barricroquet  
Nov 1/02 at 5.4. m. and marched 18 miles  
towards Carrion Crow Bayou. Broke  
Camp Nov. 2d and arrived Carrion Crow  
Bayou Bridge and bivouacked for the  
night. Nov 3d. left Carrion Crow Bayou  
Bridge and arrived at Vermillionville  
after marching 17 miles and bivouacked  
until Nov 14/03. Broke camp at 5.4 m.  
Nov 14 left Vermillionville and marched  
15 miles to Camp Pratt and bivouacked  
for the night. Nov 17 broke camp at  
8 a. m. and marched 7 miles to New  
Iberia La. & went into camp just  
outside the town.

Holcomb

**Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 186 4

shows station,

New Franklin La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan 7/64 broke camp at New Iberia  
and marched for Franklin La.  
arriving there Jan 9/64, where  
the Regt is now encamped.

Holmes

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station,

Alexandria La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. broke camp at Franklin La on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March /64 and marched to Alexandria which place they reached on the 25<sup>th</sup>, left Alexandria on the 28 and marched to Natchitoches, left Natchitoches on the 6<sup>th</sup> of April /64 and reached Pleasant Hill the 7<sup>th</sup>, where it rained heavily at 6 p.m. struck bivouac and after a rapid march arrived at Sabine Crossroads in time to witness the entire rout of the Cavalry Division and 13<sup>th</sup> a Corps, the Regt. was found in line of battle covering the retreat of our forces and when the enemy advanced repulsed them, thereby saving the train of the 13<sup>th</sup> a Corps and what men there were left of that Corps and Cavalry Division. The regt. remained in the position in which it was first posted, until 12 midnight when it was ordered to take up its line of march to "Pleasant Hill" which place was reached  
(over)

Shuleman



SEP. 12

2665284

CO  
OF  
12

at 7 a.m., on the 9th at 3 p.m. the  
 enemy again attacked us, but was  
 repulsed with heavy loss. they having  
 made several charges on the Regt, the  
 action continued until dark when  
 the enemy were driven from the field.  
 The regt. remained in the position in  
 which it was first placed until 2 a.m.  
 of the morning of the 10th, when in com-  
 pliance with orders it fell back with  
 the balance of the army to Grand Etche.  
 which place it reached on the 11th.  
 left Grand Etche on the 22d. and arrived  
 within 3 miles of Cuce River Crossing.  
 on the following morning the Regt. was  
 advanced as skirmishers to feel the  
 enemy, the advance being made under a  
 heavy fire of artillery, it was discovered  
 that the enemy had artillery strongly  
 posted on the opposite bank of the river  
 at the crossing. By order the skirmishers  
 were withdrawn and the Regt. was  
 again sent forward to support a battery  
 of 2 20 lb. Parallels and 3 3 in Rifles

(Continued)

"Continued"

**Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864

shows station,

Alexandria Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

within 15 minutes after the battery opened  
the enemy's guns were silenced and the  
Regt. moved forward crossed the river and  
occupied the ground held a short time  
before by the Rebels, at 9 p.m. the 23d  
we again took up our line of march  
and on the 25th reached Alexandria  
Va.

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Morganzia La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2d of May, this regt. then being at Alexandria La. was detached from the 1st Brig and ordered to the north side of the Red River, where it did night duty of the famous dam (which released the flat of Quee boats from their prison above the rapids) until the 12th. When the dam being finished they were transferred to the 3d Brig. Col. Love taking Command of the Brig. On the 13 left Alexandria with the balance of the army marched 12 miles 14th marched 15 miles, 15th marched 10 miles to Marksville, where we had a skirmish with the enemy, 16th marched 13 miles had another skirmish with the enemy at Mansura; 17th marched 20 miles to Simpsport; 19th crossed the Atchafalga going 4 miles; 20th marched 15 miles, 21st marched 10 miles to Morganzia La. where the Regt. has been in bivouac to this time. On the reorganization of the 19th A. C. the Regt. was transferred on the 26 of June back to the 1st Brigade 1st Div 19 A. C.

Holcomb

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

on the Field Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command left Maryland  
on July 3/64 proceeded to New  
Orleans La. took steam trans-  
port to Washington D.C. arriving  
on the 13th since which time they  
have been constantly on the march  
going up the Shenandoah Valley  
as far as Cedar Creek where we  
now are.

Holcomb

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 4 - Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Cedar Creek Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19th of Sept 1864 marched from Berryville Va towards Winchester Va met the enemy near the latter place and after a severe battle drove him, followed to Fisher's Hill Va and on the morning of the 22nd, the Regt rec'd orders, marched forward and drove the enemy at the point of the bayonet from their rifle pits in our immediate front. Participated in the charge later in the day and succeeded in routing the enemy, pursued the enemy to Mount Crawford Va. and after a short stay returned to Cedar Creek Va. where on the 19th of October the enemy attacked us and compelled us to fall back until Gen. Sheridan arrived in the field when we turned on them and routed them most shamefully.

Holcomb

**Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867;

shows station,

Near Stevenson's Station Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left our works at Cedar Creek  
Nov. 9/64 proceeded with the balance  
of Sheridan's Army some ten miles  
near Winchester and just beyond  
Newtown where we threw up works  
and have since remained. Early came  
down and looked at us on the 12th but  
ret'd the next day. My regt. was sent  
out to support the picket line and soon  
after were deployed as skirmishers and  
drove the Rebs. through Newtown.

Holcomb

**Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan 1866, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Sheridan Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Have remained quietly in camp  
near Stevenson's depot at Winchester  
Va. during the last two months

W. H. L. H.

# Field & Staff, 116 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station,

near Washington D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

• Broke camp at Stevenson's depot Va. and  
marched to Kernstown beyond  
Winchester Va. April 4/65, remained  
there until morning of 6th, returned  
to within 2 1/2 miles of Winchester  
Va. Marched to Port Pt. Va. April 10  
where ordered to proceed to Washington  
D.C. by the R.R. April 20/65.

Hale



116 Reg' New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Belger Mo

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Weaver

116 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Chapin

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders on the night of the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1862 to proceed at 8 o'clock on the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> in. Start with two days rations and forty rounds of ammunition into Pennsylvania to intercept Stuart's rebel Cavalry. Proceeded by rail road to Gettysburg Pa and marched out about 2 miles towards Cashtown. When being ordered back we returned arriving at Camp Chapin on the afternoon of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst.

W. C. C.

116 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On board Steamship Atlantic Hampton Roads.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Struck tents at Camp Blye Nov  
6. 1862 and embarked at Baltimore on  
Steamer Atlantic on an expedition.  
Arrived at Hampton Roads Nov 13. 1862

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Love Carrollton La.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Love<sup>new</sup> Greenville La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Banks Baton Rouge*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Banks Baton Rouge La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp - Niagara Baton Rouge La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Pt Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

116 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Fort Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Donaldsonville La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*arew*

116 Reg't New York Inf-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Williams Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

Cos Ia & on detached duty Guard  
at Hd Qrs 19 AG since Aug 16  
1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Xrew

116 Reg't New York Infy-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sparks Plantation La.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shew*

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field on Bayou Baricrouquet La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Open*

116 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near New Iberia La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shew*

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near New Iberia La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wren



116 Reg't New York Infy-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Franklin La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shen*

116 Reg't New York Inf -

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Emory Franklin La.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Koren*

116 Reg't New York Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Allen*

116 Reg't New York Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Alexandria La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Over*

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Morganzia La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L Drew*

116 Reg't New York Infy-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Morganzia La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Xrew*

116 Reg't New York Inf -

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Harpers Ferry Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Drew*

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*(not stated) Return dated Camp Rosell Va  
December 13 1864.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*X Chen*



116 Reg't New York Inf't-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated. Return dated Camp Russell Va  
Dec 13. 1864.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Loren*

116 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated - Return dated Camp Rust 22/10  
Dec 13 1864*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Loren*

116 Reg't N York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Russell Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Krew*

116 Reg't New York Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sheridan Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Orew*

116 Reg't New York Inf-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sheridan Pa*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. Drew*

116 Reg't New York Infy-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sheridan Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Done*

116 Reg't New York Inf-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated. Return dated Camp in the field*  
*on April 13 1865*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. New*

116 Reg't New York Inf-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Washington D C*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Green*



116 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated Return dated Washington DC  
June 4 1865*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. New*

# 2 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

2665291	26
2665293	27
2665294	28
2665295	29
2665296	30
2665297	31
2665298	32
2665299	33
2665300	34
2665301	35
2665302	36
2665303	37
2665304	38
2665305	39
2665306	40
2665307	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*A* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

From *Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> to Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862,  
for

shows station of company,

*Oct. 31/62 - Camp Chapin.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Love,

near New Orleans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders Nov. 6/62 to strike tents at Camp Chapin and embark on the steamer "Atlantic" for distant service. Our ship being aground we were obliged to remain in Baltimore Harbor until Nov. 13/62 when we sailed for Fortress Monroe arriving there on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Here we remained at anchor until the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1862, when in company with some 14 other transports and the gun boat "Augusta" as a convoy we sailed for parts unknown.

Nothing of particular interest occurred during our trip except a heavy storm the third day out which dispersed our fleet. After a pleasant voyage we arrived at Ship Island on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862, — remained here until Dec 29<sup>th</sup> when we sailed for New Orleans, arriving there on the 31<sup>st</sup> and went into camp.

Long

A Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On arriving at New Orleans  
La. Dec. 30/62 we were or-  
dered into camp at Carrollton,  
about 5 miles above the city,  
where we pitched tents on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. 1863, -  
remained here until Feb. 3,  
1863 when, having received  
orders, we struck tents and  
came up the river on the  
steamer "Che Kiang" to  
Baton Rouge, - arriving  
there on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb. 1863, and went  
once more into camp.

Long

A Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Niagara, Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With the balance of the regt. this Co. march-  
ed to within 8 miles of Port Hudson March 14,  
'63. Returned to Monticello Bayou March 15/63.  
Returned to Baton Rouge March 16/63 and were  
transported by steamer to Winters Plan-  
tation 4 miles from Port Hudson and  
on the opposite side of the river.

We made in this vicinity several  
scouts near False River. March 22,

'63 returned to our camp ground  
Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La.

April 21/63, moved our camp from  
Camp Banks to Camp Niagara  
in front of the Deaf & Dumb Asy-  
lum Baton Rouge, La. where  
we have since remained.

Long

# A Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Before Port Hudson*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the rest of the Regt. left Baton Rouge May 20/63 and marched towards Port Hudson twelve miles and encamped for the night. The following day continued march and when near Plains Store had an engagement with the enemy. Loss in this Co. 3 killed and 10 wounded.

Remained on the battle-field until May 24<sup>th</sup> when we continued our march and encamped in front of Port Hudson upon which place we made an assault May 27/63 - loss 2 men killed and 14 wounded. Sunday June 14/63 made another assault and were repulsed. Since that time we have been engaged in skirmishing and supporting batteries.

*Long*

*C* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1863,  
shows station of company, *August 31. 1863.*  
*Fort Williams Baton Rouge La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1<sup>st</sup>. The Regiment was*  
*before Fort Hudson skin-*  
*snicking. July 8<sup>th</sup> Genl*  
*Gardner disembarked and*  
*we marched in on the morning*  
*of the 9<sup>th</sup>. The same evening*  
*embarked on the Transport.*  
*Genl Banks. and arrived*  
*at Donaldsonville the morning*  
*of the 10<sup>th</sup>. where we landed.*  
*The same day made a recon-*  
*naissance up the river but dis-*  
*covered no force of the enemy.*  
*On the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*marched down the Bayou.*  
*La Fourche and engaged the*  
*enemy on Kocks Plantation.*  
*Our Co had 3 men slightly*  
*wounded, and 1 Sergeant taken*  
*prisoner. The remained at*

*Notes*



SEP. 12

2665297

1890

Donalsonville until Aug 14,  
when we returned to Camp  
Niagara Baton Rouge.

Aug 9<sup>th</sup>, moved our  
Camp inside the fortifications  
at Baton Rouge La. known  
as Fort Williams. Since  
that time have been doing  
Picket and Guard duty  
at Baton Rouge.

A

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company, October 31/1863

In the field near Opelousas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the rest of the regiment left camp at Fort Williams Baton Rouge La. Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 63 and went on transports to New Orleans from whence we went with an expedition by water to Sabine Pass which proving a failure we returned, landing at Algiers Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 63. Remained there until the 16<sup>th</sup>, when we went on the Cars to Brashear City. Sept 17<sup>th</sup> crossed the Bay to Berwick City. On the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept made a reconnaissance as far as Gautreville but discovered no force of the enemy. Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> we started on a march up the Bayou Teche. Oct 15<sup>th</sup> had a skirmish on the prairie

Over

Spikes

SEP. 12

2665298

☆1890☆

near Carrion Crow Bayou,  
and the enemy were driven.  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> resumed our  
march and arrived at our  
present bivouac 6 miles  
from Opelousas La near  
Barry's Landing.

*A*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec* 1863,

shows station of company, *Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

*Near New Iberia La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov 1 Left Bayou  
Barri coqueh. and marched  
to Garrison Crow Bayou.  
Bivouacked for the night  
and resumed the march in  
the morning arriving at  
Bernvilleville the eve  
of Nov 2<sup>nd</sup>. Remained  
there until Nov 16<sup>th</sup>  
when we left for New  
Iberia, arriving there the  
eve of the 17<sup>th</sup>. Have remained  
there since in camp.*

*Chokes*

C Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1864,

shows station of company, February 29/1864,

Camp Emory Franklin La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 broke  
up camp at near  
Oriskany La and  
marched for Franklin La  
arriving there Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1864,

J. G. Stokes

Co.

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,  
shows station of company, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Franklin March 15<sup>th</sup>  
reached Alexandria La  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 64. started from  
there the 28<sup>th</sup> of March  
reaching Patchitokes April  
2<sup>nd</sup> remained there 3 days  
and on the 6<sup>th</sup> resumed our  
march. On the 8<sup>th</sup> met the  
enemy at Sabine Cross Roads  
and were repulsed. Retreated  
at 12 O'Clock (Midnight) to  
Pleasant Hill a distance of  
16 miles reached there at 9  
a.m. of the 9<sup>th</sup> and found  
the Rebels were after us.  
Got into position during  
the day, and about 3 P.m.  
the ball was opened. Held  
our position and drove the  
enemy from us but owing

Lukes

SEP. 12

2665301

06817

to a lack of rations at 1 a.m.  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> reaching Grand Ecore  
a distance of 35 miles on the 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Remained there until 2 O'clock  
the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> when we  
started again for the rear,  
making a distance of 40 miles  
between that time and 11.30  
P.m. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to  
Bane River. Crossing where the  
Rebels disputed our farther  
retreat, after a severe fight  
we drove them from their  
position, crossing the river  
and proceeded on our way to  
the rear, reaching Alexandria  
the 25<sup>th</sup>. Have remained here  
since.

C Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June ..... 1864,  
shows station of company, June 30, 1864,  
Morganza La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Alexandria La  
until the morning of May 15<sup>th</sup>  
64. when the dam on which we  
had been to work having  
been completed and our fleet  
passed over, we started for  
the Mississippi. May 16<sup>th</sup>:  
on the plains near Marksville  
the enemy opened on our advance  
with artillery, after being  
delayed a few hours, the  
fight being principally with  
artillery, we again went forward  
reaching Immersport the P.M.  
of the 17<sup>th</sup>. The morning of the  
19<sup>th</sup> we crossed the river and  
the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> reached the  
Mississippi. The 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
down the river to the present camp  
at Morganza La.

J. G. Stokes



**A Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August 1864,  
shows station of company, Aug 31 1864  
In the Field Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 2<sup>nd</sup> the Regt left  
Morgansza La and landed at  
Washington D.C. on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1864. The im-  
mediately started after  
the enemy who were in  
Maryland. Drove them  
across the river and as  
far as Snickers Gap where  
we returned to Chain Bridge  
D.C. July 26 we left  
here again and came to  
Sharps Ferry. Since which  
time have been in con-  
stant motion through  
the Shenandoah Valley in  
the army under Bull Sher-  
idan. Are now in  
Charlottesville Va.

Nezua  
Comp

A Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 19/64 we marched from  
Berryville, Va., where we had  
been since Sept. 3/64, and were  
engaged in the battle of Winchester.  
This Co. lost 3 men wounded. From  
there we followed the retreating rebels  
as far as Fisher Hill, and on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
were engaged in that battle, being on  
the skirmish line. We followed Early's  
demoralized army as far as Mount  
Crawford, reaching there the 29<sup>th</sup>. We  
soon returned to Cedar Creek, reaching  
here Oct. 10. On the 19<sup>th</sup>, at 05 a.m.,  
the army was attacked and driven  
back some 4 miles, when Gen'l Sheridan  
arriving from Winchester and assuming  
command we in turn drove the enemy  
and won a glorious victory. This Co. lost  
3 men wounded. Since then have re-  
maind in bivouac at Cedar Creek.

Cott.

# A Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our works at Cedar Creek Nov. 9/64, and proceeded with the balance of Sheridan's army some ten miles near Winchester and just beyond Newtown, where we threw up works and have since remained. "Early" on Nov. 12 came down and looked at us but returned the next day. Upon his appearance our Regt. was sent out to support the picket line, and soon after were deployed as skirmishers and drove the rebels from the village. The weather has been very cold for the past two months. Dec. 30 we broke camp and marched with the remainder of the 19th Corps to our present bivouac near Stoneman's Station, 5 miles from Winchester.

C. B.

**A Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

**shows station of company,**

Camp Sheridan, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Cobb

# **A Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## **Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington, D. C.*

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Broke camp at Starnes's  
Depot, Va., Apr. 4/65, and marched  
5 miles from Winchester. Re-  
mained there 2 days and then  
fell back to within a mile of  
Winchester. Remained there 2  
days, when we were marched  
19 or 20 miles to Summit Point,  
Va., where we remained 10 days  
and then were moved by cars  
to Washington, D. C., where we now  
are.*

*Cobb*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665308	26
2	2665309	27
3	2665310	28
4	2665311	29
5	2665312	30
6	2665313	31
7	2665314	32
8	2665315	33
9	2665316	34
10	2665317	35
11	2665318	36
12	2665319	37
13	2665321	38
14	2665320	39
15	2665322	40
16	2665323	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 3 to Nov. 1*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Chapin*  
*Baltimore, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with*  
*the remainder of the*  
*regiment were ordered*  
*to Gettysburg, Pa. to*  
*repel invasion by*  
*Stewart's Rebel Cavalry*  
*Oct 3<sup>d</sup>. 1862, returned*  
*on the 16<sup>th</sup> to Camp*  
*Chapin near Baltimore*  
*Md.*

*Manning*

B

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 62, to Jan 1, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Live  
Greenville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked Nov, 6<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
on board U.S. Transport  
Atlantic at Baltimore  
Md, and arrived in  
Hampton Roads Off  
Ft Monroe Nov, 13<sup>th</sup>  
where we remained  
at anchor until Dec,  
4<sup>th</sup> when we received  
sailing orders, and  
anchored off Ship  
Island, Miss, Dec, 13,  
1862, the day following  
we disembarked and  
pitched our Camp  
on the Island, Left  
Ship Island on Steamer  
North Star Dec, 29, 62,  
and arrived at Greenville  
La. where we encamped Dec  
31, 1862.

Meaning



13

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y P. Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company, -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on the  
Steamer Che King  
at Carrollton, La. Feb  
3rd 1863. and Arrived  
at Baton Rouge  
La. Feb. 4 and pitched  
our tents at Camp  
Banks, near Baton  
Rouge, La. Feb 5, 1863

*Hammond*

B Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
regiment, the morning  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> of March,  
1863, left Baton Rouge,  
La, bivouaced at night,  
about 7 miles from Port  
Hudon, at three a.m.  
the following day returned  
and bivouaced near  
the ancient Bayou.  
Marched to Baton Rouge  
the night of the 16<sup>th</sup> Em-  
barked aboard the  
transport Sallie Robinson.  
Disembarked the morning  
of the 17<sup>th</sup> on the west  
bank of the river 4 miles  
below Port Hudson, ret-  
urned to Camp Banks  
Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 1863.

Moaning

B Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company, In the field  
before Port Hudson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regt. left Baton Rouge  
La. May 20, 1863, engaged  
the enemy for a few  
hours at Plain Store  
near Port Hudson on  
afternoon of the 21<sup>st</sup> at  
Bixaracade within 2  
miles of Rebel forti-  
fications; on the night  
of the 24<sup>th</sup> stormed  
the works on afternoon  
of 27<sup>th</sup> were repulsed  
with loss, attack  
made again on June  
14<sup>th</sup> with little success

Heaming

**B Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Augst.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Williams Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company with the Regt.  
Marched into Pt. Hudson La,  
July 9/63. Embarked on Steam  
Transport Seal Bards, on the  
same day, disembarked on  
the morning of July 10<sup>th</sup> near  
Donaldsonville La. bivouaced  
longside the levee. Marched  
on the morning of July 13<sup>th</sup>  
long side Baye La Fource,  
Engaged the enemy for a  
few hours were repulsed  
with loss. Bivouaced same  
night near Donaldsonville. Left  
Donaldsonville on the morning  
of Aug. 1/63 on board Steam  
Transport Lancaster, disem-  
barked same evening at  
Baton Rouge La. Went into Camp  
Niagara. Moved from Camp  
over

*Schaff*  
*For*

SEP. 12

2665313

418904

Niagara into Fort Williams  
Baton Rouge La. Aug. 9/63.

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Byon Baricouquet.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt.  
left Baton Rouge La, Sept.  
2<sup>d</sup> '63 on board Transport Sher-  
will's, was transferred on  
Clipper Ship *Alexander*  
Sept. 4/63. Sailed on the  
expedition to Sabine Pass,  
anchored off Sabine Pass  
returned on the 13<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
'63, to New Orleans, disemb-  
arked at Algiers La, and  
bivouaced there, left Algiers  
Sept. 16/63, on *Peter's Expedition*  
proceeded as far as *Opel-*  
*ousas La*, and *Baranac*  
on *Byon Baricouquet La*,  
Oct. 24/63.

*SchoF*  
Copyed.

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Near New Ibera,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regt. marched from Camp  
near Bazar Croquet Nov.  
1/63. Encamped following  
night near Canion Cro,  
Bazar. Marched the following  
day and encamped near  
New Ibera. La. left Bir-  
onac, Nov. 18/63, arrived  
near New Ibera, the  
following day & Bironac  
there.

*Schaff*

*B* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* <sup>*4<sup>th</sup>*</sup> *Feb'y.*, 186 *4*,  
shows station of company,

*Franklin La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Regt.  
Marched from New Iberia  
La. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y  
and arrived at Franklin  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> immediately went  
into Berwick & on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Established Camp Emory  
Since which time the Regt.  
has remained inactive  
with the exception of  
furnishing an occasional  
escort for foraging parties.

*Schaf*



*B* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb. 15 left Franklin La. arrived at Alexandria Feb. 25  
Left Alexandria the 28<sup>th</sup> arriving at Natchitoches April 2<sup>nd</sup> on the 6<sup>th</sup> Marched from Natchitoches & on the 8<sup>th</sup> participated in the battle of Sabine Cross Road & were engaged the following day in the fight at Pleasant Hill & falling back from that point arrived at Grand Ecore on the 11<sup>th</sup> where the Regt. lay in Camp until the 22<sup>nd</sup> when we resumed our March & on the 23<sup>rd</sup> took part in an engagement at Cane River Crossing. arrived at Alexandria April 25/64.*

*Schaff*

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia, La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt.  
broke Camp on the Evening  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> and crossed the  
Red River, left Alexandria  
on the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> &  
Engaged the Enemy at Mansura  
on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> in  
which we drove the Enemy,  
arrived at Simsbury on the  
17<sup>th</sup> left Simsbury on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Morganzia  
May 22 and still remain  
there.

*Schuyler*  
*Truel*

B Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2<sup>nd</sup> the Regt. left Maryland  
La. & proceeded to New  
Orleans where we embarked  
on the Ocean Steamer  
Mississippi & sailed from there  
July 5/64. Reaching Washington  
D.C. July 13. Were immediately  
sent with the Army to drive  
the enemy from Maryland  
which we did & as far  
as Snickers Gap Va, when  
we returned to Chain Bridge  
D.C. July 26 we again  
left & went to Harper's  
Ferry. Since that time have  
been continually on the march  
advancing & retreating through  
the Shenandoah Valley in the  
Army under Maj. Genl. Sheridan  
are now near Charlestown  
Va.

Schaff

B

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Cedar Creek Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 19. 64. we marched from  
 Bernville Va. where we had been  
 since Sept. 3? & were engaged  
 in the Battle of Winchester. From  
 there we followed the retreating  
 Rebels to Fisher Hill & on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 were engaged in that battle  
 being on the skirmish line.  
 We followed Early's demoralized  
 Army as far as Mount Crawford  
 which place we reached the  
 29<sup>th</sup> Skirmishing nearly every  
 day. we soon returned to Cedar  
 Creek reaching here Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> The Army was attacked  
 at 5. A.M. and were driven back  
 some 4 miles when Genl  
 Sheridan arriving from Winchester  
 and assuming command we in  
 time drove the Enemy and won  
 - over -

A. Hibbelle

SEP. 12

2665321

☆1890☆

a glorious victory since then  
have remained in bivouac at  
Cedar Creek. This Co. lost in  
the last 2 months Campaign  
4 Killed 13 Wounded & 4  
Prisoners.

B Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Simmons Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> left our works at  
Cedar Creek and marched  
some 10 miles near Smiths  
and just beyond Newtown  
Nov 12 early in the a.m.  
the enemy appeared in  
our front but after some  
slight skirmishing our  
Regt being in advance they  
retreated through the town  
Dec 30 left our camp near  
Newtown and came to our  
present camp near  
Simmons Station

B

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865,

shows station of company,

Stevensons Na

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubble

B Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington DC

RECORD OF EVENTS

April 4. 1865 left Stephens  
Va & marched to near  
Newtown Va remaining till  
April 7. & marched back  
to Winchester & remained  
till April 10<sup>th</sup>. Then marched  
19 miles to Summit Point  
which place we left again  
April 20. when we went  
to near Washington by rail  
road. Arriving there April  
21. 65.

A. Hibbler



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665324	26
2	2665325	27
3	2665326	28
4	2665327	29
5	2665328	30
6	2665329	31
7	2665330	32
8	2665331	33
9	2665332	34
10	2665333	35
11	2665334	36
12	2665335	37
13	2665336	38
14	2665337	39
15	2665338	40
16	2665339	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

**C Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 3 to Mar 1, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Chapin. Me

dated Oct 31. 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Oct 12. This Company with  
the balance of the Regiment  
was ordered into Pennsylva-  
nia to assist in repelling  
the invasion of that State  
by Stuart's Rebel Cavalry.  
They returned on the 17th  
to our old Camp.

Signature

4 Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lee, Concession Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Struck Tents Nov 6, 1862, and  
embarked on board U.S. Steam  
Transport 'Atlantic' set sail  
Nov 13 1862 and arrived at  
Hampton Roads Nov 14. re-  
mained there until Dec 4, when  
we again set sail and arrived  
at Ship Island, Gulf of Mex-  
ico off the coast of Miss Dec  
13. 1862. Went into camp  
Dec 14. 1862. Struck Tents  
Dec 29 and embarked on board  
Steam Transport North Star  
bound for New Orleans ar-  
rived at New Orleans Dec  
30. Dec 31 proceeded up  
the Mississippi River until oppo-  
site Vicksburg when we dis-  
embarked and went into camp

Witnesses

C Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks, Bealer Range Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3, 1863 Struck tent  
and embarked on transport the  
Kearny and proceeded to Bealer  
Range Ga at which place we  
arrived on the following day  
and went into Camp July 3,  
1863.

W. J. S. S. S.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Boston Range Ia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 14* Struck tents at  
day light and proceeded about  
12 miles on the "Bayou Sauvage"  
road where we bivouaced

*March 15* "Returned as far as  
"Bayou Montmorency"

*March 16* Returned to  
Boston Range at 10 o'clock  
P. M., where we embarked  
on transport "Sallie Robinson"

*March 17* 10 o'clock A. M. arrived  
at Winter Plantation  
4 miles below Port Hudson

*March 18* Proceeded on the  
"Horse River" road to within  
1/4 of a mile of the "State line"

During the march we cap-  
tured 15 prisoners & a large  
number of horses & mules

*March 22* Embarked on transport  
vess

*W. J. Munroe*

SEP. 12

2665327

41890☆

"Sally Robinson" and returned to Baden Penge and went into Camp. See our old Camp ground.

**C Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May<sup>and</sup> June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Regt "1st Hudson"

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 20, This Company with  
the balance of the Regt left  
Baton Rouge and proceeded about  
13 miles on the Bayou Sara  
road where we bivouaced for  
the night. May 21, Proceeded  
to within 3 miles of Port  
Hudson when about 4 P.M.  
we were attacked by the enemy  
and had a right breast battle  
for a couple of hours finally  
driving them from the field  
with considerable loss on  
their side. Bivouaced on  
the battle field. May 22,  
Proceeded to within a mile  
of the enemies works at  
Port Hudson where we lay  
in the woods till May 23  
when we assaulted their  
works,

Respectfully

SEP. 12

2665328

☆1890☆

and was repulsed  
with a loss of 3 Killed & 10  
Wounded. June 14 made  
another assault on Fort  
Hudson was again repul-  
sed with a loss of 1 Killed  
& 1 Wounded. Since then we  
have been engaged in skirmish-  
ing & supporting Batteries



C. Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Sprugeton

C. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field Near Opelousas La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Springsteen.  
Copyist.

C. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1869,

shows station of company,

Near New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 Left Bayou Barri-  
crouquet and marched to  
Lorion Cross Bayou & bivou-  
aced for the night, and  
resumed the march in the  
Morning arriving at Ver-  
millionville, the of Nov.  
2<sup>d</sup> Remained there untill  
Nov. 16.<sup>th</sup> When we left for  
New Iberia, arriving there  
the eve of Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> have  
remained here since in Camp

A. F. Springsteen.

*C.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left New Iberia Jan 7.  
1864 and marched 12 Miles  
and bivouaced for the  
night. Jan 8. resumed  
the march & marched 14  
Miles & bivouaced for  
the night. Jan. 9. resumed  
the march & arrived at  
Franklin, La, at 10 Am  
and went into Camp.*

*A. F. Springsteen*

C. Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Franklin, La,  
March 15, Arrived at Alex-  
andria, La, March 25, Mar-  
ched from Alexandria, La,  
March 28, Arrived at Natchi-  
tochee, La, April 2. Marched  
from Natchitoches, April 6.  
Fought at Sabine Cross road  
April 8. Commence a retreat  
to Pleasant Hill, on the  
evening of the 8. and ar-  
rived there the following  
morning at 10 1/2 and par-  
ticipated in the battle  
of Pleasant Hill, same day,  
fell back toward Grand Ecore  
the following morning before  
day light. Arrived at Grand  
Ecore on the 11 Inst. Evacuated  
at Grand Ecore April 22 at 1 am.  
over.

Springsteen

SEP. 12

2665333

☆1890☆

Participated in a battle  
at Chautauville, on the after-  
noon of the 23. reached  
our present bivouac ground  
on the 25 inst. at 5. P. M.

*C.* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4, This Company and the balance of the regiment was detailed to work on the Red River dam.*

*May 13, Marched from Alexandria, La. May 16, Fought the Enemy at Mansura, La. May 19, Crossed the Atchafalga River, May 22, Arrived at Morganza, and went into Camp.*

*A. F. Livingston.*

C. Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Morgana, La. July  
3. 1864 for New Orleans.  
Left N. Orleans. July 5"  
reached Washington, D.C.  
July 13 & were immediately  
ordered in pursuit of the  
invaders & since that time  
have been constantly on  
the move marching 300  
miles. At present we are  
campaigning in the  
Shenandoah Valley.

H. H. Springer



C

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

moved out of our works at Berryville in the morning of Sept. 19th 64, engaged the enemy at Winchester & totally defeated him. Pursued him to Strasburg on the 20th, reconnected the 21, and attacked him on Fishers Hill the 22nd defeating him & capturing much material. This regiment opened the engagement by charging the first line of works which was carried in splendid style for which we received a congratulatory order from Gen. Dwight. Pursued the flying foe to Harrisonburg where we arrived Sunday the 25. Left Harrisonburg for Cedar Creek Oct. 6 arriving there Oct. 9th 64. Remained in (over)

Easley

SEP. 12

2665336

☆1890☆

camp until Oct. 19 when we  
were surprised & flanked  
before daylight & driven about  
6 miles in confusion. On  
the arrival of Gen. Sheridan  
we took the offensive & charged  
the enemy behind a stone  
wall. His lines were first  
pierced by the 1st Brig. 1st Div.  
19 A.C. which immediately  
swung around his left flank  
driving him in great confu-  
sion. In this charge Col.  
Loose Comdg captured the bat-  
tle flag of the 2nd South  
Carolina Regt.

C

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 6 by. Fell back from  
Cedar Creek to our present  
position near Newtown Va.

Casey

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eastley

C/ Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Washington. D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Camp  
Sheridan April 4<sup>th</sup>. 65  
& marched to camp  
Russell. Remained  
there until the 7<sup>th</sup> &  
returned to Winchester.  
Remained there until  
the 10<sup>th</sup> & marched to  
Summit Point a  
distance of 20 miles.  
April 20<sup>th</sup> started for  
Washington & arrived  
there the 21<sup>st</sup>.*

*Poser.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665340	26
2	2665341	27
3	2665342	28
4	2665343	29
5	2665344	30
6	2665345	31
7	2665346	32
8	2665347	33
9	2665348	34
10	2665349	35
11	2665350	36
12	2665351	37
13	2665352	38
14	2665353	39
15	2665354	40
16	2665355	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Sept-3 to Nov 1, 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Chapin near Baltimore, Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Oct-11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*This Company  
with the balance of the  
Regiment was ordered  
to Pennsylvania to inter-  
cept Sturges Rebel Cavalry  
and returned to its old  
Camp Oct-16<sup>th</sup> 1862 with  
the balance of the Regiment*

*Rosenbaum*

9

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Love, Carrollton La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company with the  
balance of the Regiment  
left Fortress Monroe on  
board Steamship Atlantic  
on the morning of the  
4<sup>th</sup> landed at Ship  
Island Dec 18<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on board Steamship  
North Star Dec 29<sup>th</sup>  
landed at Carrollton La  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

*Rosenbaum*



D Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On arriving at New Orleans  
La Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1862, we were  
ordered into camp at Car-  
rollton about 5 miles a-  
bove the city, where we  
pitched tents on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Jan remained  
here until Feb 3-1863-  
when having received  
orders, we struck tents  
and came up the river  
on the Str. Che Kuny  
to Baton Rouge arriving  
there on the 5 day of  
Feb. 1863. and went once  
more into camp.

Rosenbaum

9 Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Baton Rouge on the morning of May 20 and Marched on Bayou Sara Road a distance of 18 miles where the Regt bivouacked for the night. Started the next morning at 5 o'clock in the direction of Port Hudson brisk skirmishing during the day until 4 P.M. when the Regt met the enemy near Plain store and drove him at the point of the bayonet for nearly a mile back to the Regt in killed and wounded 60 men bivouacked on the battle field over night left over

Rosenblum

SEP. 12

2665344

☆1890☆

There the 24<sup>th</sup> inst and  
advanced to within two  
miles of the enemy's works  
held a position there un-  
til the 27<sup>th</sup> inst when  
his works were assaulted  
our forces refused loss  
to the Regt in killed and  
wounded 101 men held  
a position near his works  
until the 14<sup>th</sup> of June  
when his works were a-  
gain assaulted & our force  
again refused loss to  
the Regt in killed and  
wounded 16 men fell back  
to the old position which  
we still hold.

D Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

shows station of company,

Paton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the  
Regt. Marched into  
Port Hudson La. July  
9/63. Embarked on  
Steam transport Genl  
Banks on the evening  
of the same day. dis-  
embarked on the Morn-  
ing of July 10 near  
Donaldsonville La.  
 bivouaced long side  
the Levee, Marched on  
the Morning of July 13  
long side Bayou La  
Fosse. Engaged the  
enemy for a few hours  
were repulsed with  
loss. Bivouaced same  
night near Donaldsonville.  
Left Donaldsonville on  
the morning of August

Reis

SEP. 12

2665345

1890

1<sup>st</sup> 1863. on board Steam  
transport Lancaster  
disembarked same  
evening at Baton  
Rouge, went into Camp  
Chazane, Broke Camp  
from Camp Chazane  
into Fort William. Baton  
Rouge Aug 9 1863

D Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baton Rouge La. Sept  
2/63 on transport train for  
"Texas" arrived off Sabine  
Pass. Texas on the night of the  
8<sup>th</sup>. On the 9<sup>th</sup> rec<sup>d</sup> order to  
return. On the 14<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Algiers opposite New  
Orleans & encamped.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> broke camp  
& proceeded to Brashear  
City by rail. On the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed the Bay & encamped  
at Renwick City. On the  
20<sup>th</sup> marched about 5 miles  
and encamped until the  
26<sup>th</sup> when we marched  
about 12 miles and en-  
-camped on Lott's tons  
Plantation near Berland  
La. Remained there until  
Oct. 3/63 when the march.

Went over

SEP. 12

2665346

1890

was resumed to about  
2 miles beyond Franklin.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> the march was  
continued about 12 miles.  
the same on the 5<sup>th</sup>. when  
the Troops encamped near  
New Iberia & remained  
until the 7<sup>th</sup> when they  
moved forward on a  
Reconnaissance a distance  
of six miles. On the  
9<sup>th</sup> marched as far as  
Vermillion Bayou. On  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Marched about  
14 miles & encamped  
near Carrion Crow Bayou  
where we remained until  
the 21, when we broke  
camp and marched  
some 20 miles

Company on Burg-  
crow Bayou near  
Barre Lodge.



D Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Cox & Rec, 1863,

shows station of company,

near New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baricouquet  
Nov. 1 at 5 A.M. & arrived  
near Canin Crow Nov. 2,  
left and arrived at Canin  
Crow Bridge & bivouaced  
for the night Nov. 3 left  
Canin Crow Bridge and  
arrived at Vermillionville  
and bivouaced until Nov  
16. left Vermillionville and  
arrived at Camp Pratt,  
and bivouaced for the  
night Nov. 17 left for the  
Shoia and went into  
Camp just outside of  
Town

Recd

2

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Samy Fitz*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 7. 1864 the  
Regt started from New  
Berlin for Franklin  
which place they reached  
on the 9th and impeded*

*News*

2 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March<sup>y</sup> & April, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Franklin  
La. Feb 15/64 and reached  
Alexandria Feb. 25/64. Re-  
mained until the 28<sup>th</sup> when  
we started on the march again.  
Reachedatchitoches on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> of Apl. Left here  
on the 6<sup>th</sup>. On the afternoon  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> Div. was ordered  
forward to support the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Corps which were engaged  
some 6 miles ahead of  
us and were failing but  
succeeded in checking  
the enemy but were obliged  
to fall back at 12 o'clock  
that night and reached  
Pleasant Hill 16 miles  
distant early next morning.  
The Rebs followed on  
and after skirmishing

Waco over

SEP. 12

2665349

☆1890☆

all day until about  
3 P.M. the fight commenced  
in earnest and lasted  
until after dark.

For lack of Rations we  
fell back that night to-  
wards Grand Ecore Red  
River, which place we  
reached on the 11."

Resumed our retreat  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> at 2 A.M.  
and made over 40 miles  
between that & 11 the same  
night.

The Rebs defeated our  
Crossing Cane River the  
next morning & had pieces  
planted along the opposite  
Shore. were under heavy Artillery  
fire all day but succeeded  
in driving the rebs from their  
position about 3 P.M. and  
crossed the River.  
Reached Alex. on the 25<sup>th</sup>

9 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morganza La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Alexandria  
La. May 12/64 after  
completing the Dam and  
reached Marksville May  
15/64. Our advance were  
here engaged as also  
on the following day at  
Marshall 6 miles  
beyond. Reached  
Sennepport on the  
Atchafalaya River on  
May 17/64 left here on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> & reached Morgan-  
za La. where we now  
are on the 22<sup>nd</sup>

Reero

D Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug August, 1864,

shows station of company in the field  
near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Merzanga La  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> of July & sailed  
from New Orleans on the  
5<sup>th</sup> arrived in Washington  
on the 13 about night.

Ordered to move the same  
night, crossed the Potomac  
at Whitney Ford on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
and the Shenandoah on the  
20<sup>th</sup>. Recrossed the Shen-  
-endoah the same night  
and reached Harb Bridge  
on the 23 moved again  
on the 26 & reached Hall-  
-town on the 29<sup>th</sup> Moved  
from there towards Frederick  
making there on the 31. From  
there to Monocacy Junction  
thence to Harper's Ferry thence  
to Cedar Creek thence back to  
Halltown, thence on Sunday  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> to where we now are  
Geo. C. Hees

H

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 19 marched from  
 Berryville. Fought & won the  
 Battle of Winchester 22<sup>d</sup>. Fought  
 & won the Battle of Fishers Hill  
 our regt charging & driving the  
 rebels out of a line of Rifle Pts.  
 Followed the Johnnies as far as  
 Mt. Crawford. Fell back from  
 that place to Harrisonburg on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup>. Fell back from H. to  
 Cedar Creek on the 10<sup>th</sup>. On the  
 morning of Oct. 19 were obliged  
 to fall back from Cedar Creek  
 as our left had been turned.  
 Sheridan coming up about 2  
 O'clock we reformed and between  
 3 & 4 advanced driving the  
 enemy before us obliging him  
 to leave all guns wagons &c.  
 captured from us in the morning  
 (over)

Floyd

SEP. 12

2665352

1890

as well as the greater portion  
of theirs camping that night in  
our old camp where we now  
are.



19

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Cedar Creek  
Nov 19/64 and marched to  
beyond Newtown and  
 bivouacked and afterwards  
went into quarters.

Floyd

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Lang & Lehy

1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lloyd

D

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp near Stephenson  
Depot. Apr 4/65 and marched  
5 miles beyond Winchester.  
Remained there two days and  
then fell back to within a  
mile of W. Remained there  
two days and were then  
marched 19 or 20 miles to  
Summit Point. Remained  
there 10 days and were then  
moved on the cars to Wash-  
ington where we now are.*

*Henry Lloyd*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665356	26
2	2665357	27
3	2665358	28
4	2665359	29
5	2665360	30
6	2665361	31
7	2665362	32
8	2665363	33
9	2665364	34
10	2665365	35
11	2665366	36
12	2665367	37
13	2665368	38
14	2665369	39
15	2665370	40
16	2665372	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Nov 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chapin near Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 11 This Company with  
the balance of the regiment  
was ordered into Pennsylva-  
nia to assist in repelling  
the invasion of that State  
by Stuart rebel Cavalry  
and returned to Camp Chapin  
Oct 16, 1862.

Mullen

E Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

{ Camp Love, Grainesville  
Near New Orleans, La }

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 6, 1862. This Company with  
the balance of the regiment  
went on board the U. S. Steam  
Transport Atlantic then being  
in Baltimore Bay. Where detained  
several days in the Bay in  
consequence of the ship being  
aground. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> Sailed for  
Fortress Monroe. Nov 14<sup>th</sup> Arrived  
at Hampton Roads opposite  
Fortress Monroe. Dec 4<sup>th</sup> Sailed  
from Hampton Roads with part  
of the fleet composing Major  
General M. P. Banks Expedition.  
Dec 13. Arrived Ship Island,  
Gulf of Mexico, off the coast  
of Mississippi Dec 14<sup>th</sup> Dis-  
embarked and encamped  
at Ship Island. Dec 29<sup>th</sup> Embarked  
on U. S. Steam Transport  
North Star, Arrived at camp

Mulleman

SEP. 12

2665357

☆1890☆

Grainessville near New  
Orleans, La, Dec 31 " Disem-  
barked and encamped at  
Grainessville same day.

E

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Banks Baton Rouge La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with the  
Balance of the Regt left  
Carrollton La Feb 3, 1863  
Feb 4 Arrived at Baton Rouge  
La Feb 5 Disembarked &  
Encamped at Camp Banks  
Baton Rouge where the Regt  
has since remained.*

*S. A. Muller*



Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Banks Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 14. Struck tents at day light and proceeded about 13 miles on the Bayou Sara and bivouacked. March 15 returned as far as Bayou Monticello. March 16 returned to Baton Rouge and embarked on Transport Sallie Robinson. March 17 arrived at Winters Plantation four miles below Port Hudson. March 19 were detailed to Skirmish the fields and woods between our encampment and Port Hudson, where opposite the first Battery of the enemy and while marching in a deployed line we were fired at from the Battery with shell, we held our course for twenty five minutes when we were ordered to assemble*

*S. A. Mushleman*

SEP. 12

2665359

1890

on the road by Lieut Harvard  
of Gen. Banks Staff. We  
sustained no loss save the  
wounding of one man slightly.  
March 22 Returned to Baton  
Rouge and encamped.

E Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Baton Rouge  
on the morning of the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
May. Bivouacked six miles  
south of Port Hudson on the  
night of the 20<sup>th</sup> Participated  
in the battle of Plains Store  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> Participated in the  
assault on Port Hudson on the  
27<sup>th</sup> Took part in another  
assault on Port Hudson on the  
14<sup>th</sup> of June. Are now doing duty  
in the rifle pits within four  
hundred yards of the enemy's  
breast works.

S. A. Mullen

E Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Williams, Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the remainder  
of the Regt. were engaged in Battle  
near Donaldsonville on July 13<sup>th</sup>  
1863. The enemies Troops were com-  
manded by Gen. Green. The action  
was of short duration; it resulted  
in our Troops retreating in good  
order to the vicinity of Fort Butler.

D. H. H. H.  
Coyd.

6

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

On the field Battery Wisconsin at La

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
 Regt. left Baton Rouge Sept.  
 2<sup>nd</sup>. 63 on Board River Trans-  
 port Steaville was transferred  
 to clipper ship Alexandria and  
 New Orleans Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> sailed  
 with Expedition to Sabine Pass  
 returned to New Orleans Sept. 13.  
 disembarked at Algiers La  
 and went into Bienville on Sept.  
 16<sup>th</sup> started on Texas Expedition  
 and advanced as far as Ope-  
 lousas La.

\*So appears on Roll

B. F. H. H.

C. Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Great New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regt. marched from Bienville  
near Bayou Carondelet  
Nov. 1st 1863, bivouaced the fol-  
lowing night near Arive from  
Bayou, marched the following  
day and encamped near Ver-  
millionville La. left Bienville  
Nov. 18th 1863 arrived near New  
Iberia, La. the following day  
and bivouaced there.

C. G. Hall

C.

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the  
Regiment left Birouac near  
New Iberia on the morning  
of 1st June 1864 and arrived  
after two days march at  
Broussard near Franklin Co.*

*B. B. B.*

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

1864

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Franklin Va.

March 15 Arrived at Alexandria Va. March 25

Marched from Alexandria March 28. Arrived at Hatchitoches April 3.

Marched from Hatchitoches April 6

Fought at Sabine Cross roads April 8

Commenced a retreat to Pleasant Hill in the evening of the 8<sup>th</sup>

Arrived there the following morning at 10 1/2 A.M. participated in

battle at Pleasant Hill, same day. fell back towards Grand Cross.

The following morning before daylight arrived at Grand Cross on

the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. Evacuated Grand Cross on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. at one A.M. participated

in a battle at Clintonville on the afternoon of the 23<sup>rd</sup> reached our

present position River ground on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst at 5 A.M.

(over)

R. J. Gaff



8

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morgansville Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Alexandria  
Pa. April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Encountered  
and drove a body of the  
Enemy in the vicinity of  
Morgansville Pa. on the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Arrived at Morgansville Pa.  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> of April.

Stilwell

C.

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *June and Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Charles Town Va.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

He be. with the Regt. left Mor-  
 ganza Ga. July 2/64. Arrived at  
 New Orleans La. the 3<sup>d</sup>. embarked  
 on the Steam Ship Mississippi,  
 the 4<sup>th</sup>. left New Orleans La. the 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 crossed the bar on the 7<sup>th</sup> and steamed  
 for Fortress Monroe. arrived at Fort-  
 ress Monroe July 13<sup>th</sup> received or-  
 ders to sail to Washington, arrived  
 at Washington D.C. the 15<sup>th</sup> marched  
 the same night on the road to  
 Snickers Gap. returned and arrived  
 at Chain Bridge near Washington  
 D.C. July 23<sup>d</sup>. left camp the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 arrived at Harpers Ferry Va. the 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 returned to Fredrick Md and Monro-  
 acy Va. left Monroacy Aug. 5. again  
 arrived at Harpers Ferry Va. the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 marched Aug. 10 on the ~~the~~ road ~~and~~  
 up the Potomac Valley to Middle  
 1 over

*W. P. [Signature]*  
 (1564)

Copied.

SEP. 12

2665367

☆1890☆

Town Va. returned and are this  
day near Charles Town Va.

E Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19 Sept moved from  
Berryville Va towards Winchester  
Va. met the enemy when near  
that place and defeated him; fol-  
lowed to Fisher's Hill and over there  
routed him. Pursued to Mt Crawford  
and after a short stay returned to  
Cedar Creek where on Oct 19 early  
attacked our army drove us back  
until Sheridan arrived when we  
turned upon the Rebels and routed  
them worse than ever.

W. H. L.

E Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Camp on Cedar  
Creek back to our present  
position near Kernstown Va.  
where we threw up a strong line  
of earthworks.*

C

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February, 1865,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived in Camp Sheridan  
Shortly previous to last Muster  
where we have since remained.*

*Muster*

E Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Washington D.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Sheridan Va April  
4/65 moving up the Valley in  
the direction of Lynchburgh  
halted near Winchester the same  
night. Again on the 10<sup>th</sup> moved  
back to Summit Point. Moved from  
Summit Point on the 19<sup>th</sup> arrived in  
Washington Dc the 21<sup>st</sup> going directly  
through to the vicinity of Tenallytown  
where we encamped. Moved again  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> near the Baltimore and  
Ohio Railroad where we are now  
encamped.*

*Harlan*

# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665371	26
2	2665373	27
3	2665374	28
4	2665375	29
5	2665376	30
6	2665377	31
7	2665378	32
8	2665379	33
9	2665380	34
10	2665381	35
11	2665383	36
12	2665382	37
13	2665384	38
14	2665385	39
15	2665386	40
16	2665387	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*F* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 3 to Nov 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Chapin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov and Dec*

1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ford near Carrollton La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the  
balance of the Regiment  
embarked on the U. S. S.  
Atlanta at Baltimore Md  
Nov 6, 1862 on an expedition  
Amd. Arrived at Hampton  
Roads Nov 13, 1862 from  
which place we set sail  
Dec 4, 1862. and arrived at  
Ship Island Miss Dec 13/1862  
where we disembarked  
and remained in camp  
until Dec 29, 1862. when  
we again set sail on board  
the S. S. North Star which  
carries us up the Mississippi  
river as far as New Orleans Dec 30/62  
On the following day went  
on shore at Carrollton seven  
miles above the city and pitched tents*

*C. A. Johnson*

*F* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Banks, Baton Rouge La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On arriving at New Orleans La Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 we were ordered into camp at Carrollton about five miles above the city where we pitched tents on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y. remained here until Feby 3. 1863 when having received orders we struck tents and came up the river on the Ste C has King to Baton Rouge arriving there on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Feby 1863. And about once more into camp.

*C. A. Johnson*

*J* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Niagara, Baton Rouge La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the rest of the regiment left Camp Banks, Baton Rouge La March 14, 1863. Marched towards Port Hudson on the distance of twelve miles and encamped for the night returning to Montserrat Bayou the following day. On the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup> returned to Baton Rouge and embarked on board the transport Sallie Robinson and started up the river. Went ashore on the western bank of the river four miles below Port Hudson the following morning and remained there until March 22<sup>nd</sup> making occasional marches into the country when we returned to Baton Rouge where we have since*

*C. A. Johnson*  
(over)

**F Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company with  
the rest of the regiment  
left Baton Rouge May 20/63  
and marches towards  
Fort Hudson twelve miles  
and encamped for the night.  
The following day continued  
march and when near  
Plains Store had an en-  
gagement with the enemy.  
Remained in the battlefield  
until May 24/63 when we  
continued our march and  
encamped before Fort Hudson  
upon which place we  
made an assault May 27/63.  
Lost 9 wounded. Sunday June 1st  
made another assault and  
were repulsed. Lost one killed.  
Since that time we have been engaged  
in skirmishing and supporting batteries.

W A Johnson

F Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 9<sup>th</sup> This Company  
with the rest of the Regi-  
ment marched into Port  
Hudson and were there-  
upon ordered to Donaldson-  
ville La. where we had an  
engagement with the enemy.

July 13<sup>th</sup> loss in this  
Company 1. Killed and  
wounded. Aug 1. were  
ordered to Baton Rouge  
La. where we remained  
in camp until the 16<sup>th</sup>  
when this Company was  
detached for guard at  
Maj. Genl. Franklin's Head  
Quarters, where we still  
remain.

Wm B. Hovey

**F. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*September and October, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Opelousas, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company is  
detached at Head Quar-  
ters 19<sup>th</sup> Army Corps for  
Guard*

*Wm B Stokes*

*F* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November and December*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*New Haven, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is  
detached at Head Quar-  
ters 19th Army Corps  
for Guards*

*Wm. B. Stokes.*



F Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February* 186 *4*,  
shows station of company,

*Franklin, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is  
Detached at Head  
Quarters 19<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps. for Guard.*

*Wm. J. Stone*

*F.* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is  
detached at Head  
Quarters 19<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps for Guard*

*Wm B. Stokes*

**F** Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Maryanza, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company with*  
*the Regt left Alexandria*

*La. May 13<sup>th</sup> arrived*

*at Simpsport May*

*17. Left Simpsport*

*May 20. and arrived*

*at Maryanza La May*

*22. 1864.*

*Wm B. Stokes*

**F. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and August, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Charleston Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company with  
the rest of the Regt  
left Morganza La.  
July 2. 1864 and  
arrived at Wash-  
ington D.C. July  
13. 1864*

*Wm D. Stokes*

"G"

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864,

shows station of company, Oct. 31 1864.

Near Cedar Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept moved from Berryville Va towards Winchester Va. Met the enemy when near there and defeated him. followed to Fish Hill, and once more routed him. pursued to Mt. Crawford, and after a short stay returned to Cedar Creek where on Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> Early attacked us and drove us back until Sheridan arrived when we turned on the Johnnies, and routed them worse than ever.

J. W. Richardson

(166)

Copied

*27*  
Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31. 1864*

*Camp Russell Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Richardson*

*"F"*

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company, *July 28 '65*

*Camp Sheridan Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Richardson*

*"F"* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865,

shows station of company, *April 30 '1865*

*Near Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Richardson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G*

Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665388	26
2	2665389	27
3	2665390	28
4	2665391	29
5	2665392	30
6	2665393	31
7	2665394	32
8	2665395	33
9	2665396	34
10	2665397	35
11	2665399	36
12	2665398	37
13	2665400	38
14	2665401	39
15	2665402	40
16	2665403	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*G* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 to Nov. 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Chapin Baltimore Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company marched  
with the regiment on the  
eleventh day of October  
1862 to Pennsylvania  
and returned with  
the regiment on the  
16<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1862 to Camp Chapin  
Baltimore Md.*

*(signed)*

*Geo. M. Sizer  
Capt. Co. 4, 116<sup>th</sup> Reg. N. Y. Inf.*

*Wierber*

G. Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company

Camp Love, Greenville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company together  
with the Regt. left Bal-  
timore Md. Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> and  
embarked on board  
Steamer Atlantic.

Reached Fort Mifflin Mon-  
day, Va. Thursday Nov.  
13<sup>th</sup> 1862. where we  
remained until Dec.  
4<sup>th</sup>. We then sailed

under sealed orders,  
reached ship island  
Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1862. Disem-  
barked and encamped  
the day following.

Dec 29<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
board Steamer Trans-  
port "North Star", sailed  
for New Orleans, where  
we arrived, on the 30<sup>th</sup>

(over)

G. E. Weber

SEP. 12

2665389

1890

On the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem-  
bered nine miles  
up the river and  
encamped at River  
ville, La..

4 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company to-  
gether the Regiment left  
Camp Kearney Carroll-  
ton La. on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of  
February 1863 and  
embarked on Board  
Steam Transport "Che  
Kiang," arrived at  
Baton Rouge La in  
the afternoon of the  
4<sup>th</sup> inst, disembarked  
and encamped  
the following morn-  
ing at Camp Banks  
some two miles from  
town.

H. E. Weber

Li Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Niagara Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with  
the Regiment on the  
morning of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
of March 1863 left  
Baton Rouge, La. bio-  
rouaced at night  
about 5 miles from  
St. Hudson. At 3  
O'clock A.M. March 15<sup>th</sup>  
returned & bivouaced  
near Monticino Bayou,  
Marched to Baton Rouge  
La. on the night of the  
fifteenth and embarked  
on board of River  
Transport Sallie Rob-  
inson, disembarked  
on the morning of the  
17<sup>th</sup> on the West Bank  
of the River 4 miles  
(over)

G. E. Warner

SEP. 12

2665391

1890

below Pt. Hudson,  
returned to Camp  
Banks Baton Rouge  
La. March 22<sup>a</sup>

moved from Camp  
Banks to Camp Ni-  
agara Baton Rouge  
La. April 4, 1863.

G Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
Regt. left Baton Rouge  
La May 20, 1863.

Engaged the enemy  
for a few hours at  
Plain Store near Port  
Hudson on afternoon  
of 21<sup>st</sup>. bivouaced  
within 2 miles of  
Rebel Fortifications  
on night of 24<sup>th</sup>

Stormed the works  
on afternoon of 27<sup>th</sup>  
were repulsed with  
loss. Attack again  
made on 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
June with little  
success.

Verber



G Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Williams. Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment  
Marched into Port Hudson La. July 9.  
1863. Embarked on steamer Trans-  
port, Genl Banks on the evening of  
same day. Disembarked on the  
morning of July 10 near Donald-  
sonville La. Bivouaced alongside  
the levee. Marched on the morning  
of July 13. Alongside Bayou La Fourche  
engaged the enemy for a few hours  
were repulsed with loss. Bivouaced  
same night near Donaldsonville.  
Left Donaldsonville on the morning  
of Aug 1, 1863 on board steam trans-  
port Lancaster. Disembarked same  
evening at Baton Rouge La. Went  
into Camp. Niagara. Struck tent.  
Moved Camp from Camp Niagara  
into Fort Williams Baton Rouge La  
Aug 9, '63.

Jarris

*G* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bayou Baricrouquet*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with the Regiment  
left Baton Rouge Sept 2, 1863. on  
board Transport Herbyville was  
Transferred to Clipper ship Alex-  
ander. Sept 4 sailed on the expedi-  
dition to Sabine Pass. Returned  
on the 13 Sept 1863. to New Orleans  
Disembarked at Algiers La and  
bivouaced there. Left Algiers Sep  
16. 1863 on Texas expedition.  
Proceeded as far as Opelousas  
and went into Bivouac on Bayou  
Baricrouquet Oct 21. 1863*

*Jarvis*  
Capped

*G* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the Regt  
Marched from Bivouac near  
Bayou Baricrouquet. Nov 1st  
Bivouac and the following night  
near Carrion Crow Bayou.  
Marched the following day and en-  
camped near Vermillionville La.  
Left Bivouac November 18, 1863 -  
Arrived near New Iberia La  
the following day and bivouac  
there.*

G

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Franklin La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the Regt  
left Bismarck near near  
Iberia La on the morning of  
9<sup>th</sup> June 1864. and arrived after  
two days March at Bismarck  
near Franklin La.*

*Jarris*  
Capped

G Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for McK and Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Franklin La McK 15/64  
and reached Alexandria McK 25/64  
Remained until the 28<sup>th</sup> when we started  
on the march again, reached Natchitoches  
Apr 27/64. Left on the 6<sup>th</sup> on the afternoon  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> our Div was ordered forward  
to support the 13 Corps which were  
engaged some miles ahead of us and  
were following back. Succeeded in  
checking the enemy but were obliged to  
fall back at 12 o'clock that morning.  
The rebels followed us and after skir-  
mishing all day to 3 p.m. when the fight  
commenced in earnest. Lasted after dark  
for lack of rations we fell back that night  
towards Grand Ecore Red River which  
place we reached on the 11<sup>th</sup>. Resumed  
our retreat on the 22<sup>d</sup> 2 o'clock A.M. and  
made over 40 miles between that and  
the same night. The rebels disturbed  
(over)

Jarvis

SEP. 12

2665397

☆1890☆

our crossing cane river the next morning and had batteries planted along the opposite bluff. when under heavy artillery fire all day but succeeded and drove the enemy from this position about 3 p. M. Crossed the river. Reached Alexandria on the 25/84.

*G* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* The Company with the  
Regiment broke camp on the  
evening of the 12<sup>th</sup> of May. Crossed  
the Red River. Left Alexandria  
on the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> and  
engaged the enemy at Mansura  
on the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup>. drove  
the enemy and arrived at Sims  
port on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Left Simmsport  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Morgan  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> and still remain there.

*Jarvis*

G. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2 left Morgans for New Orleans. July 5 left New Orleans on board the Transport "Mississippi" for Washington. Arrived at Washington July 13 and left for the Shenandoah Valley. Returned to Washington July 23. Again left Washington and arrived at Manassas. Left there for Harpers Ferry and returned to Frederick. Left Frederick and marched to Manassas. Left there on board the Oneida July 6 for Harpers Ferry. Marched down the Shenandoah Valley as far as Strasburg. Returned to Halltown Aug 23. Left there for Charlestown July 29 where we are at present.

Jarris



*L* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Berwyn Sept 19. En-  
gaged the Enemy at Uni-  
-chester & drove them,  
followed them to Fishers  
Hill, & found them fortified.  
Attacked them on the 22.  
The Regt driving them from  
their Rifle Pits. Drove them  
from their works & pursued  
them to Mount Crawford, fell  
back to Harrisburg Sept  
30. Fell back from Hani-  
-century Oct 6. to Fishers  
Hill. Moved to Cedar  
Creek Oct 10. The Enemy  
attacking us on the  
morning of the 19. before  
sunrise turned the flank  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> Corps, got in our  
Over.

*Wm. S. ...*  
Comd. *Captain*

SEP. 12

2665400

1890

rear and compelled  
us to abandon our  
position <sup>and</sup> to fall back  
about 4 miles, Gen  
Sheridan coming up,  
faced us about. 20-  
formed his line  
attacked the enemy <sup>and</sup>  
drove them. Capturing  
nearly all his artillery  
<sup>and</sup> 1000 men. Got back  
to our old Camp near  
Bear Creek, where  
we still remain.

g

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from camp at Cedar  
Creek Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> near Lun-  
town - and the December 30<sup>th</sup>  
moved to Stevenson Depot

Stynes

G Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb. 1865,

shows station of company

Camp Sheridan, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Came into this Camp previous  
to last Muster and still  
remain here

Styus

G

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + April

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hynes

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

76 Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665404	26
2	2665405	27
3	2665407	28
4	2665406	29
5	2665408	30
6	2665409	31
7	2665410	32
8	2665411	33
9	2665412	34
10	2665413	35
11	2665414	36
12	2665415	37
13	2665417	38
14	2665416	39
15	2665418	40
16	2665419	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

OB

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3 to Nov. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chapin.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched with the regiment on the eleventh day of October, 1862, to Pennsylvania and came back with the regiment on the 16th day of September, 1862 to Camp Chapin, Md.

William W. Merg,  
Capt. Co. B, 116 Reg. Inf.

G. H. McCarthy.

86 Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Love,  
Greenville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp  
Chapin, near Baltimore,  
Md., with the regiment  
on the 6th day of Nov-  
ember, 1862, embarked  
on the steamer Atlantis  
on the 7th day of Nov-  
ember, & disembarked  
on the 14th day of Dec-  
ember, 1862, on Ship  
Island, State of Miss-  
issippi, and left  
Ship Island on the  
29th Dec., and arrived  
the 31st Dec. in Camp  
Love, Greenville, S. C.

Capt. William H. Herg,  
Co. A. 116 Regt. N. Y. I.

G. O. McCarthy



86

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb. 1863

shows station of company, Camp Banks,  
near Baton Rouge, La.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left with  
the regiment Camp Love,  
near New Orleans, on  
3rd day of Feb. and  
arrived at Camp Banks,  
near Baton Rouge La.,  
on February the 5th, 1863.

G. C. McCarthy  
Comd.

*H* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp Niagara*  
*Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Banks, La. with the regt. and with the same marched towards Port Hudson, on the 14th March, 1863, and returned to Baton Rouge, La. on the 16th March. embarked on board the *Sallie Robinson* and landed on *Winters* plantation 3 miles below Port Hudson, on the western bank. 1st Lieut. D. Jones, Sergt. G. Wachner, and 10 men out of the Co. took Capt. Younblod and five men of the enemy's signal corps prisoners on the evening of the 17th March. The Co. returned with the regt. (over)

*G. B. McBarthy.*

SEP. 12

2665406

1890

to Baton Rouge, La.,  
on the 21st March en-  
camped at Camp Banks,  
La., and left Camp Banks  
on the 4th of April, and  
encamped in Camp Niagara  
on the 5th April, 1863, in  
front of the deaf and dumb  
asylum.

William Wier,  
Capt. Co. H, 116 Regt. N.Y. & V.

Camp Niagara, La.  
April 30, 1863.

26

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, In the field  
before Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp  
Niagara with the regt.  
on the 20th of May, 1863,  
marched toward Port  
Hudson, took part in  
the engagement on the  
21st of May on Port Hudson  
Plains, also in the  
assault upon Port Hud-  
son on the 27th of May.  
On the 14th of June,  
the company was  
deployed as skirmishers  
while the attack upon  
the fort was made on  
the night. Casualties  
in the action on the  
21st of May, 3 killed,  
6 wounded. On the  
27th of May, killed:  
(over)

G. B. Malzarity

SEP. 12

2665408

☆1890☆

1st. Lieutenant Jones, 1  
Corporal & 1 private.  
On the 14th of June,  
1863, 1 man wounded.

H

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Williams, Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt marched into Port Hudson La, July 9. 1863. Embarked on Steam transport "General Banks" on the evening of the same day. Disembarked. Left on the morning of July 10. near Donaldsonville La. bivouacked along side the Levee: on the morning of July 13. marched alongside Bayou La Fourche. engaged the enemy for a few hours, was repulsed with loss. bivouacked the same night near Donaldsonville. Left Donaldsonville on the morning of Aug. 1. 1863. on board the transport Lancaster, Disembarked the same day at Baton Rouge La. went into Camp Niagara. Moved from Camp Niagara into Fort Williams, Baton Rouge La. Aug. 9. 1863.

Hears

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

**shows station of company,**

In the field near Opelousas, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Hearst

*H*

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near New Iberia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1/63. Left Baricrowquet Bayou, La. and marched to Carrion Crow bayou and bivouaced for the night. resumed the march in the morning, arriving at Vermillionville the eve of Nov. 2. remained there until Nov. 16. when we left for New Iberia, La. arriving there the eve of Nov. 17. have remained here since.*

*Hearst*



H

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Iberia La. Jan'y 7/64.  
marched 12 miles and bivouac-  
ked for the night. Jan'y 8. re-  
sumed the march + marched  
14 miles and bivouacked during  
the night. Jan'y 9 resumed the  
march and arrived at  
Franklin La. at 10 A.M. and  
encamped.

Hearst

H

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apl

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Franklin La. on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Mch. and reached Alexandria on the 25<sup>th</sup>; stayed there until the 28<sup>th</sup>, when we resumed our march, reaching Natchitoches, La. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Apl where we remained until the 6<sup>th</sup> when we started once more evidently for Shreveport. On the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. at Sabine Cross Roads met the enemy and were repulsed. retreated to "Pleasant Hill" the same night and on the afternoon of the 9<sup>th</sup> fought the battle of "Pleasant Hill." retreated that night and on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. reached Grand Ecore La. where we remained until the 22<sup>nd</sup> when we started once more for Alexandria. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> met the enemy at "Cane River Crossing" and drove him from his position.

(over)

Heard

SEP. 12

2665413

☆1890☆

resumed our march  
getting into Alexandria on  
the 25<sup>th</sup>. Since leaving Franklin  
have marched 417 miles and  
fought 3 severe battles. loss  
very light in this Co., 1 wounded.

76

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morganisia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Alexandria La. May 13. 1864.  
on the 16. engaged the enemy at  
Manseera but drove them  
and proceeded on our way  
reached Sumersport on the  
Atchafalaya river the following  
day. and on the 20th started  
for this place where we ar-  
rived on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and have  
since remained here.

Heard

H

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Morgansia La. July 3-64  
proceeded to New Orleans and  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> left on the Ocean steam-  
er, Mississippi for the Potomac  
Army, arrived at Washington  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> and were at once  
ordered to pursue the inva-  
der, and have been ever  
since constantly on the  
move in both Maryland  
& Virginia, marching some  
320 miles up to the present  
time. We are now near  
Charlestown, Va.

Hearst

No. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept moved from Berryville Va toward Winchester Va. Met the enemy when near there & defeated him. followed to Fishers Hill where on the 22<sup>nd</sup> we once more achieved a victory. followed him once more up the Valley to Mount Crawford and after a short stay, returned to Cedar Creek where on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Oct. Early attacked us and drove us back until Sheridan arrived. when we turned upon the Rebs and whipped them worse than ever

Heath

No Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our works at Cedar  
Creek Nov 9-64 proceeded  
with the balance of  
Sheridan's army. Some  
10 miles nearer Winchester  
& just beyond Hartwood  
where we threw up works  
& have since remained.  
Early came down and  
looked at us on the 12 but  
returned next day. One  
regt was sent out to  
support the picket line  
and soon after were  
deployed as skirmishers  
& drove the Rebs from  
Hartwood

back

26 Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have remained quietly  
in camp for the past  
two months at Stephensons  
depot. Near Winchester Va

Wash



26

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of Apr 1865  
The Company left Camp  
Sheridan at Stevensons  
Station Va and marched  
to Camp Russell, distance  
Ten miles. On the 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Winchester Va and on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Summit Point Va  
On or about the 20<sup>th</sup>  
took the Cars for Washin-  
ton D.C. near which  
place it is at present  
encamped

Leart

# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665420	26
2	2665421	27
3	2665422	28
4	2665423	29
5	2665424	30
6	2665425	31
7	2665426	32
8	2665427	33
9	2665428	34
10	2665429	35
11	2665430	36
12	2665431	37
13	2665432	38
14	2665433	39
15	2665434	40
16	2665435	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*I* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 to Nov. 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Chapin, near Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company together with  
the rest of the Regiment  
were ordered to Pennsylvania  
Oct. 11, - marched to Baltimore  
and took cars for Gettysburg,  
Pa. marched from there  
three miles, and camped  
during the night.*

*Returned to Baltimore Oct.  
16, /62, and marched back  
to Camp.*

*G. E. Kelly.*

*L.*

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Lore, near New Orleans.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Truck tents at Camp  
Chapin, near Baltimore, Nov.  
6, 1862, - arrived at Fort  
Mour, on board U. S. S. At-  
lantic, Nov. 13, 1862, - weighed  
anchor Dec. 4, 1862, - arrived  
at Ship Island, Dec. 29, 1862, -  
Arrived at New Orleans on  
board U. S. S. North Star Dec. 30,  
1862.*

*G. E. Kelly.*

*L.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. E. Kelley.*

*L.* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp before Port Hudson, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp at Baton Rouge, May 20, marched 14 miles and bivouacked for the night - resumed the march on the 21<sup>st</sup> - arrived at Plains Store, La. where we engaged the enemy and drove them from the field - May 27 participated in the attempted storming of Port Hudson - also on the 14<sup>th</sup> of June we engaged in the second storming of the Fort.*

*G. E. Kelly*  
*for him*

*A*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Williams Baton Rouge La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched into Port Hudson  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 and embarked  
on the Steam Transport  
Gen. Banks Arrived at  
Donaldsonville July 10<sup>th</sup> at  
8 A. M. Reconnoissanc  
in P. M. Returned and  
encamped near the  
levee. 13<sup>th</sup> Moved up the  
Bayou La Poudre  
Met the enemy at 12 M.  
Engaged 1 1/2 hour fell back  
near Donaldsonville Left for  
Baton Rouge La. July 3<sup>rd</sup>  
at 2 P. M. Arrived at Camp  
Agara at 7 P. M. Left Camp  
Agara and moved into Fort Williams  
August 9<sup>th</sup> Co. I sent on provost duty Au-  
gust 11<sup>th</sup> Returned to Camp August  
20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*L. A. Fitch*



*I*

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sep 8 Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Opelousas, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Fort William Bea-  
ton Rouge Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>/1863  
and sailed for Sabine Pass  
with balance of the Corps.  
The Expedition from New  
Orleans and went into bi-  
sac at Algiers. Left  
Algiers for Brazos  
City Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>/1863. from  
there we marched 20  
days of Sept. 1863, and gained  
this point by slow  
marches.*

*L. S. Fitch*

*I*

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kan. Kas. Ileria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 63 left Bayou  
Barre, Coquet and march-  
ed to Carriacou Bayou  
Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 63 Marched from  
Carriacou Bayou Bayou  
to Vermillion Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 63  
Marched back to Carriacou  
Bayou to reinforce the  
13<sup>th</sup> Corps, Nov. 6, 63.  
Marched back to Ver-  
million, Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 63.  
some skirmishing  
on the Cavalry picket  
line. Nov. 16, 63. Marched  
from Vermillion to  
Camp Pratt, Nov. 17, 63  
Marched to this place.*

*J. A. Fitch*

*I* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 7, 1864 Left New  
Gladria for Franklin  
Jan 8, Continued the  
march. Jan 9 Arrived  
at Franklin and  
went into bivouac.*

*A. V. Fitch.*

*I*

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8 Apr.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from Franklin  
La. March 15, 1864 Arrived  
at Alexandria. March  
25, 1864 Distance 160 Miles.  
Marched from Alexandria  
March 28, 1864 Arrived  
at Vatchitoches. April  
2, 1864 Distance 75 Miles  
Marched from Vatchitoches  
April 6, 1864 Engaged the en-  
emy at Sabine Cross Roads.  
April 8, 1864. Retreated all  
night and reached Pleasant  
Hill at 8 A. M. The enemy  
engaged us at 5 P. M. April  
9, 1864. Retreated to Vatchitoches  
arriving there April 11, 1864. Marched  
from Grand Ecore April 22, 1864. The  
enemy engaged us near guard at  
Bentleyville while six pieces of  
(over)*

*S. S. Fitch*

SEP. 12

2665429

★1890★

Artillery disputed the  
crossing of Bane  
River April 23. 1864.  
Dislodged the enemy  
and arrived at Alexan-  
dria Apr. 26. 1864.  
Making in all 424  
Miles.

*I*

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 14 1864 This*  
*company with the bal-*  
*ance of the Regt. was*  
*detained to work on the*  
*Old River dam.*

*May 13 1864 Marched*  
*from Alexandria,*

*May 16, 1864 Fought*  
*the enemy at Mansu-*  
*ra, La. May 17, 1864*

*crossed the Achafala-*  
*ya River May 22*

*1864 Arrived at*  
*Morganza, La. and*  
*went into camp.*

*S. A. Fitch.*

*I*

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Charlestown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Morggonza, La., July 2, 1864. Arrived at New Orleans July 3/64. Embarked for Washington D.C. July 5/64 at which place we arrived July 13/64. Started in pursuit of the enemy immediately up the Potomac River. Crossed River. Pursued them to the Shenandoah River and returned to Georgetown D.C. July 23/64. Company detached as Head Quarter Guard 19<sup>th</sup> A. Co., July 15/64. Returned to the Regt. Aug 3/64 at Monrovia Junction. Marched to Harper's Ferry. Aug 5/64 Pursued the enemy up the Shenandoah River. Arrived at Middletown Aug 11/64. Marched to Winchester Aug. 15/64. Returned to Potomac Heights. Aug 18/64. Advanced slowly towards Berryville (over)*

*J. A. Fitch*

SEP. 12

2665431

1890

throwing up fortifications  
Arrived at Charlestown  
Va. Aug. 28/64 Distance  
Marched about 320 Miles  
Distance by Sea & River  
about 2060 Miles.



I Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. V Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved out of our works  
at Berryville, Sep. 19/64.

Engaged the enemy at  
Winchester & totally de-  
feated him. Pursued

him to Strasburg Sep.  
20. Attacked the enemy  
on Fishers Hill Sep. 21,  
defeating him with the  
loss of much material.

Pursued the flying foe  
to Harrisonburg where we  
arrived 25th. Returned

to Cedar Creek Oct 9, re-  
maining there till Oct. 19,  
when we were surprised

& flanked & driven about  
6 miles in confusion. On  
the arrival of Gen. Sheridan

we took the offensive driving  
the enemy in great confusion  
regainig our works

For

*I* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*in Camp near Stevensons Depot*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 9/64 Left our  
works at Cedar Creek  
and proceeded some 10  
miles nearer Winchester  
Dec 30/64 Marched  
to near Stevensons Depot.*

I Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Stevenson's Depot, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich T Aple*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Camp  
Sheridan Apr 4/65 and  
marched to Camp Rus-  
sell. Remained there  
three days and return-  
ed to Winchester. Re-  
mained there until  
the 10th and moved  
to Summit Point a  
distance of 20 miles.  
Apr 20th started for  
Washington and ar-  
rived there April 21st.*

*Fox*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., 116 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2665436	26
2	2665437	27
3	2665438	28
4	2665439	29
5	2665440	30
6	2665441	31
7	2665442	32
8	2665443	33
9	2665444	34
10	2665445	35
11	2665446	36
12	2665447	37
13	2665448	38
14	2665449	39
15	2665450	40
16	2665451	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*K*

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept-4 to Nov. 1*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Chapin*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lucas*

K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Love near New Orleans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders Nov. 6. 1862 to  
strike tents at Camp Chapin and  
embark on the Steamer Albany for  
dist. service. Our ship being aground  
we were obliged to remain in Bal-  
timore Harbor until Nov 13. 1862. when we  
started for Fortres Monroe arriving  
there on the 14. Here we remained at  
anchor until the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862. when in  
company with some 14 other transports  
and the Gun Boat Augusta as a convey.  
we sailed for ports unknown. Nothing  
of particular interest occurred during  
our trip except a severe storm on  
the 7 instant which separated our  
Fleet after a pleasant we arrived  
at Ship Island on the 13. day of  
Dec 1862. Encamped here until Dec  
29. Then sailed for New Orleans  
arrived there the 30<sup>th</sup> Dec

Lucas.

K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 3,

shows station of company, Camp  
Banks Baton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at Greenville  
La on the 31<sup>st</sup> December, 62  
and remained there until  
the 8<sup>th</sup> February, then struck  
tents and embarked on Board  
the Steamer Che Kiang and  
sailed for Baton Rouge.  
Pitched tents at Camp  
Banks on February 5. 63

Lucas



*K* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp Niagara*  
*Baton Rouge La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the Regt left-*  
*Camp Banks Baton Rouge March 14*  
*1863 marched toward Port Hud-*  
*son the distance of twelve miles*  
*and encamped for the night. Return-*  
*ing to Monticello Baye the following*  
*day - on the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup> Return-*  
*ed to Baton Rouge and embarked*  
*on the Transport Boat Sallie Robin-*  
*son and started up the river - went*  
*on shore on west bank of the River*  
*four miles below Port Hudson.*  
*the following morning and remained*  
*there until March 22<sup>nd</sup> making*  
*occasional marches into the Country*  
*then we returned to Baton Rouge*  
*where we are now encamped*

*Lucas.*

K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Baton Rouge  
May 20. 1863. Marched 12 Miles  
Hatter near the White House Steer  
at 3 o'clock the same day on  
the 21. we had a brush with  
the rebels driving them from  
the field May 29 proceeded  
within a mile of Port Hudson  
where we lay in the woods  
until May 27 when we assaut-  
ed the enemys works & were  
repulsed June 14. made  
another assaut on Port  
Hudson & were again re-  
pulsed Since then we have  
been engaged in Skirmishing  
and supporting Batteries

Lucas.

K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company, Fort Williams

Baton Rouge La Aug 31 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We skirmished before Port  
Hudson on the 8th July.  
On the 9th Genl Gardner  
surrendered and we  
took possession. Started  
same night for Donaldsonville  
on board U.S. Steamer Banks,  
Arrived there on the morning  
of the 10th and landed, made  
a reconnaissance up the river  
same day but could not  
discover any force of the  
enemy. On the morning of  
the 13th marched down  
the Bayou Lafourche road  
and engaged the enemy at  
Roche Plantation. We lost  
3 men slightly wounded  
and one taken prisoner.  
Aug 1st returned to Baton  
rouge

Panecourt

SEP. 12

2665441

☆1890☆

Rouge, Aug 9th moved  
our camp inside the  
Fortifications known  
as Ft Williams,

K'

Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, In the field near  
Opelousas La Oct 31 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Orders to move were  
rec'd at Baton Rouge Sept  
1/63 Embarked on board  
Transport Iberville on the  
evening of 2<sup>d</sup> reached New  
Orleans on the 4<sup>th</sup>, transferred  
on board Clipper ship Alexandria  
were towed down to mouth  
Mississippi put to sea morning  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> anchored off Sabine  
Pass evening of Sept 8<sup>th</sup>  
Started to return evening of the  
9<sup>th</sup> reached Algiers La and  
landed Sept 13/63, Transported  
by rail to Berwick La Sept 20  
/63 marched up through the  
country via Bayou Teche to  
New Iberia thence across to  
Carrin Crow Bayou passing  
the Villages of Centerville  
over

Panecost

SEP. 12

2665442

☆1890☆

Franklin, New Iberia &  
Vermillionville, Marched  
the morning of Oct 21.  
6 miles beyond Opelousas  
La.

✓

**K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec 1863,

shows station of company, In the field near  
New Iberia La Dec 31 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Bayou Barriacquet  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> arriving at Carrion  
Orge Bayou the same  
night and bivouaced.  
Resumed the march in the  
morning arrived at Verm-  
illionville the evening of  
the 2<sup>d</sup>. Remained there  
until Nov 16<sup>th</sup> when we left  
for New Iberia arriving there  
the eve of the 17<sup>th</sup> where  
we have since remained.

J M Panerail

K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin La Feb 29. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 left  
New Iberia for Franklin,  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> Continued the  
march. Jan 9<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Franklin  
and went into Broussard

Fin Hancock



K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La April 30 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Franklin March 15  
reached Alexandria March  
25/64 Started from there the  
28<sup>th</sup> reaching Natchtoches  
April 2<sup>d</sup> Remained there  
3 days and on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
resumed the march, on the  
8<sup>th</sup> met the enemy at Sabine  
Cross Roads and were repulsed  
Retreated at 12 o'clock (midnight)  
to Pleasant Hill a distance  
of 16 miles reached there  
at 7 am of 9<sup>th</sup> and found  
that the Rebels were after us  
got into position during the  
day and about 3 PM the Ball  
opened, Held our position  
and drove the enemy from us  
but owing to a lack of rations  
retreated at 1 am

Over

Piney

SEP. 12

2665445

1890

Morning of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
reaching Grand Ecore a  
distance of 35 miles, on the  
12<sup>th</sup>, Remained there until  
2 O'clock the morning of the  
22<sup>d</sup> when we started again  
for the rear making a distance  
of 40 miles between that time  
and 11:30 Pm, On the 23<sup>d</sup>  
marched to Cane River crossing  
where the Rebels disputed  
our further retreat, after a  
severe fight we drove them  
from their position. Crossed  
the River and proceeded on our  
way to the rear reaching  
Alexandria the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Have remained here since.

K

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May, June 1864,

shows station of company,

Morganza La June 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Alexandria La May  
13-14. On the 16<sup>th</sup> engaged  
the enemy at Mansoura,  
but drove them and  
proceeded on our way.  
Reached Simms port on  
the Atchafalaya river  
The following day and  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> started for  
this place where we  
arrived on the 22<sup>nd</sup> have  
remained here since.

J. M. Fancoast

K Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company In the field near

Charleston Va Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Morganza La July  
3<sup>d</sup> for New Orleans left  
New Orleans July 8<sup>th</sup> reached  
Washington July 13<sup>th</sup> and  
were immediately ordered  
in pursuit of the retreating  
invaders and since that  
time have been constantly  
of the move marching  
320 miles. at present we  
are camping in the  
Shenandoah Valley.

Wm Lincoln

*K* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Cedar Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept.*  
*moved from Berryville,*  
*toward Winchester, Va.*  
*met the enemy when*  
*near there, & defeated*  
*him; followed to Fisher*  
*Hill, & on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst,*  
*again defeated, & pursued*  
*him to Mount Crawford,*  
*Va; remained a short*  
*time & returned to Cedar*  
*Creek, when on Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>*  
*Early attacked & drove us*  
*until Gen. Sheridan*  
*arrived, when the tide*  
*turned, & we routed the*  
*enemy, recapturing our*  
*lost works, where we*  
*still remain.*

*Benton*

*K* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Newtown, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Cedar Creek, Pa.,*  
*on the morning of*  
*the 9<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1864, &*  
*marched about 12 miles*  
*to near Newtown, Pa.*  
*where we are at present*  
*encamped.*

*Ginter*

**Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Amos & Geary, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible][illegible]

.....

*Carton*

*K* Co., 116 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington, D.C.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Stearns-  
ton, Apl. 4/65. Marched  
to five miles above Win-  
chester. Remained there  
two days, then fell back  
to within a mile of Win-  
chester. Remained there  
two days. Then marched  
to Summit Pt., where  
we remained ten days, &  
then were removed, by  
cars, to Washington, D.C.,  
where we still remain.*

*Baxter*



# CARD NUMBERS.

3118042  
3118043  
3118044  
3118045

See also

117

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*,  
shows station,

*Elmira Barracks No. 3.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The within named detail  
left Camp Hastings, Va. July  
23, 63, in accordance  
with Special Order No. 197  
Seventh Army Corps (Genl.  
Gettys Comdg.) dated July  
17 1863 and arrived at  
Elmira, July 24, 1863  
which time it has been  
on duty in Barracks  
No. 3. Col. Brown Comd.  
marching*

*Leib*

114

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863,

shows station

Elmira. N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The within named Detail  
has been stationed for  
the last two months  
at Elmira Barracks No.  
3, doing duty as guard  
for the men of the Draft.

Leib

117

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Edmura N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
this Detachment has  
been on duty at Ed-  
mura, N.Y. with the  
men of the Draft and  
with the Volunteers of  
the last call of October  
17<sup>th</sup>.

Leib

Copied

117

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. and Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Elmira. N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
the Detachment has  
been on duty at Elmira  
with the Volunteers of  
the call of Oct. 17, 1863.

Leib

2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(Field and Staff)

117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

3118046	36998443
3118047	36998444
3118048	36998445
3118049	36998446
3118050	36998447
3118051	36998448
3118052	36998449
3118053	36998450
3118054	36998451
3118055	36998452
3118056	36998453
3118057	36998454
3118058	36998455
3118059	36998456
3118060	36998457
3118061	36998458
3118062	36998459
3118063	36998460
36998435	36998461
36998436	36998462
36998437	36998463
36998438	36998464
36998439	36998465
36998440	36998466
36998441	36998467
36998442	36998468

See also

# Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station,

Jennallytown D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with special orders No 423 from the Adj. Gen. of the State of New York No 117<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y. Vol. left Rome on Friday Aug 22 and arrived in Washington at 2 A.M. Aug 25 and reported to Brig Genl. Casey at 1 A.M. In compliance with special orders No 56 of Brig Genl. Casey they proceeded to Training Camp Howard near Fort Albany which order being countermanded they proceeded to Jennallytown in compliance with order No 59 & reported to Brig Genl. Barnard. Arrived at Jennallytown at 4 P.M. and went into Camp. Moved Camp Aug 27<sup>th</sup> to Fort Pennsylvania.

Jacobson

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oek, 1862

**shows station,**

Shows station,  
Forb Alexander Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson



**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

**shows station.**

shows station.  
 Tomb Baker D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y 8 Feby, 1863,*

shows station,

*Fort Baker DC*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Isaacson*

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Fort Baker, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Alhambra Point Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Fort Ratter 23 April  
at 10 a.m. arrived at Norfolk  
Va. at 2 p.m. April 17 arrived at  
Sussex 12 m. of the 17 assigned  
to the right of the line of River  
approach and the Regiments  
supported the 89 N.Y. Vol  
in the storming of the  
Enemy's battery at Hills Point Va  
Sunday April 19 1863 occupied the  
position until 2 o'clock A.M. on  
the 21st One Eng wounded by the  
Enemy's skirmish on the 30th April  
The Regiment including the Field  
& Staff was mustered in April  
April 30th by Col Ringold 103 N.Y. Vol  
Col Ringold took the Rols on the  
31st May Col Ringold was mortally  
wounded and on the 4th of May  
the Rols were returned to the

Jacobson

SEP. 15

3118051

\*1890\*

signed by Col Ringold. May  
6<sup>th</sup> the Regiment with Field &  
Staff was remustered by Col  
W. R. Pease 117 New York Vol  
unteers.

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Master Roll**

for May & June, 1869,

shows station,

near White House Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station,

*Folly Island P.B.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island L.I.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1869

shows station,

Folly Island P.B.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Fally Island P. I.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 1864,

at station,

*Gloucester Point Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jacobson*

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*May + June, 1864,*

shows station,

*New Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station,

near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0578)

Copyright

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

**shows station,**

Before Richmond, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(b578)

**Copyright**

# Field & Staff, *117* N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Before Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865,

shows station,

Wilmington, N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Luttrell



# Field & Staff, 117 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl., 1865,*

shows station,

*near Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

117 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,  
& dated Ft Alexander, Md., Sept 11/62,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Ft. Pennsylvania

except as follows: Co's B, G & I, near  
Ft. Alexander - Co's H & K  
on Picket duty Rock Creek road.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with S. O. No.  
423 of the Adjt Gen. of the State  
of New York, the 117 Reg't N. Y.  
Inf., left Rome, N. Y. on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of August 1862; & arrived  
at Washington at 2 A. M., Aug.  
24, 1862, and reported to Brig. Gen.  
Casey at 11 A. M. At 2 P. M. left  
Washington to report to Gen. Burnside  
at Terrallytown & went into  
Camp at that place.

T. Allen

117 Reg't N. Y. Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,  
dated *Oct 15/*-  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Alexander, Md.*

except as follows: *Co's A. & E. at Ft.*  
*Franklin - Co's C, & K at Ft.*  
*Ripley - Co. H. at Battery*  
*Cameron -*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

47

for the month of Oct, 1862,  
dated Nov 6/62

Fort Alexander, Md.

except as follows: Co's A & E at Fort  
Franklin MS. Co's D & K  
at Ft. Ripley - Co. H at Battery  
Cameron.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Allanson*

117 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*camp Morris D.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Moore*

117 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Baker L. I.*

except as follows: *C - F - G - H & I. Near*

*Fort Ripley Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Moore*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Baker S.C.*

except as follows: *G - F - B - H & I*

*near Fort Ripley Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. W. Moore*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Baker D.C.*

except as follows: *C - F - G - H & I*  
*near Fort Ripley Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. W. Moore*



117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Baker D.C.

except as follows: C - G - H & I

Fort Ripley Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

O. W. Moore

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Calhouns Point Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*EM, Moore*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Haskins*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. W. Moore*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*White House Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. U. Moore*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Portsmouth va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. W. Moore*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Folly Island S. I.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Moore*

117 Reg't *N.Y. Inftry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp on Folly Island, Sc.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. J. Taylor*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dean*



117 Reg't New York, Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *9*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp on Folly Island S.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dean*

117 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Folly Island S.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dean*  
Copyist.

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dean*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S.C.

except as follows: Co's. A and B, at

Long Island S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gran*

117 Reg't New York Light

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Folly Island S.C.*

except as follows: *Co. 4 & B. at*

*Long Island S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Drum*

117 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gloucester Point Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. Merchant

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White House Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant

Captal.

117 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant



117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bermuda Hundred Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. Aluchant*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Mearns

117 Reg't New York Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Richmond Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*- Volerich*

117 Reg't New York Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Near Richmond Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Taken*

117 Reg't New York Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Before Richmond Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Special*

117 Reg't New York Inftry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Before Richmond Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sherish*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Monroe, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Harrison*

117<sup>th</sup> Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wilmington N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Harrison*



117 Reg't New York Co.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fairfax Station N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Raleigh N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Harrison*

117 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Raleigh N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Harrison*

Copist.

# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118154	26
2	3118155	27
3	3118156	28
4	3118157	29
5	3118158	30
6	3118159	31
7	3118160	32
8	3118161	33
9	3118162	34
10	3118163	35
11	3118164	36
12	3118165	37
13	3118166	38
14	3118167	39
15	3118168	40
16	3118169	41
17	3118170	42
18	3118171	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 20 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Fort Penna*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* *I* left *Penn* the  
*Ninth* *Dist* of the  
*Ninth* *Dist* of *Mass*  
arrived in *Washington* *Aug*  
*25* when after a few hours  
rest in *Soldiers* *Quarters* we  
marched to *Long* *Bridge*  
then through *Georgetown* to  
camp *Edward* *Annally* *town*  
six miles distant at *Camp*  
*Edward* we remained three  
days and *Friday* *Aug* *27*  
at 2 o'clock *A. M.* marched  
to *chain* *Bridge* 4 miles  
distant and returned the  
same day and from *Camp*  
*Edward* we marched a half  
mile and reached near the  
guns of *Fort* *Penna.*  
*Inserted by Comparer*

*W Jones*

*F* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Alexander Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Fort  
Carmichael near  
Fennallyham D.C. Sept  
2, 62 to Fort Alexander  
have been employed in  
cutting down timber  
within the range of the  
guns of Fort Alexander  
Franklin & Ripley also  
connecting Forts Franklin  
& Ripley by rifle pits  
also constructing a gun-  
ment road near Fort  
Alexander at which we  
are now engaged.*

*W Jones*

*F* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Morris Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Fort  
Alexandra Md. Nov 12, 62  
to Camp Morris Md near  
Fort Mansfield 1 1/2 miles  
marched from Camp  
Morris Md Nov 23 to Camp  
Morris D.C. 1 mile and  
worked on defenses at  
Fort Reno moved from  
Camp Morris D.C. Dec 24  
to Camp Morris near  
Fort Ripley Md and are  
now connecting Forts  
Alexandra Franklin &  
Ripley.*

*M Jones*

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Morris Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We have been at  
Camp Morris since  
last muster are at  
work connecting Fort  
Franklin, Ripley and  
Alexander*

*M Jones*



*I.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Morris Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We have been at  
Camp Morris since  
last muster are at  
work connecting Forts  
Franklin Ripley and  
Alexandria.*

*M Jones*

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Calhouns Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were at Camp Morris since last muster until the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 when we marched to Washington. There we embarked for Norfolk reached Norfolk the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 took the cars for Suffolk reached there the same day. Took up <sup>our</sup> line of march and camped near Unimountain. Left there the same day and marched nearly three miles and slept in our arms the next morning we marched to Calhoun Point where we remain now building batteries and doing Picketts duty. The company and regiment was mustered and inspected

*H Jones*

(2583) *over*

*copy*

SEP. 15

3118159

★1890★

Apr 30, 63 by Col Ringold  
103 N.Y.S. - Col Ringold  
took the rolls. On the  
3<sup>rd</sup> May Col Ringold  
was mortally wounded  
and on the 4<sup>th</sup> May the  
rolls were returned un-  
signed by Col R. - May 5  
the Co. and Regiment was  
mustered by Col W. R.  
Pease 117 N.Y.S.

L Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster till  
May 16 the Regt remained  
at Cahoon's Point on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> of May the Regt  
marched to Camp Jackson  
near Indian Creek Va  
where they remained  
doing garrison duty  
till June 25<sup>th</sup> when  
the Regt marched to Portsmouth  
Embarked on board  
Transport Keen and  
landed at Yorktown  
where we remained  
until June 26<sup>th</sup> when  
we again embarked  
on Transport John B. ...  
landed at White House  
where we are in camp.

Attest

4

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company after  
 last Muster June 30  
 was at Hill House on  
 proceeded on its march  
 to Annapolis Court House  
 and after doing all it  
 was sent to do  
 returned to Camp  
 at Hill House Va where  
 they remained until  
 July 29 when it was  
 marched to Port Monmouth  
 Va after playing in these  
 place until the 31st  
 we got on board the  
 transport Herring and  
 came to Norfolk  
 City where we embarked  
 on the steam ship  
 S R Spaulding and

Attest

SEP 15

3118161

★1890★

were landed at Plum  
Landing Folly Island  
S.C. Aug 2d since  
which time we have  
done guard & Picket  
duty on this &  
other Island in  
their Vicinity. The  
Company was in  
the trenches before  
Fort Wagner when  
the bombardment  
began Aug 17, '63

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company and  
Regt has been stationed  
since last Muster  
on Folly Island S.C.  
doing picket and  
garrison duty on this  
and adjacent islands  
Private John Ryan was  
killed on Morris  
Island S.C. Sept 13, 1863

Atwood

*H* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. since last  
muster has been  
doing picket and  
guard duty on  
Folly and Folly  
Island S.C.*

*Amir*  
Copp



*L* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Holly Island SC*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company  
has been engaged  
since last month  
during Pickens and  
Sheridans duty upon the  
Island. Feb 8th the  
company with  
the Regiment went  
upon an expedition  
to Wianah Head  
& John Island &c  
returned to camp  
on Feb 13, 1864*

*Shoemaker*  
Capt.

*F* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has  
been doing Picket  
Duty since last  
muster on Little Island  
S.C. until April 24, 1864  
at which time the  
company embarked  
for Gloucester Point  
Va where it arrived  
on the 24th since  
the 24 has been  
drilling*

*Quinn*

I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Virginia Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
last mustered at  
Gloucester Point Va  
moved there on transports  
to West Point Va Left there  
May 5 for Bermuda Hundred  
on transports Made recon-  
naissance from here to  
Chesler Station and along  
the Richmond and Petersburg  
R.R. for four or five  
miles and through the  
surrounding country  
on the 12 of May moved  
to Orange Bluff here in  
the fight of the 16 of May  
at this point and here  
with the other forces  
present forced to retire  
to the defenses at Berma-  
da Hundred Remained

Given

SEP 15

3118166

\*1890\*

here until May 28  
 Marched to City Point  
 Moved thence down  
 the river reaching  
 White House May 31  
 Left White House June  
 3 and marched to the  
 Cold Harbor defence  
 where we remained until  
 June 12 9 o'clock PM at which  
 time started for White  
 House Left White House  
 June 13 on transports  
 Arrived at Bermuda Nfld June 14  
 June 4 marched thence to  
 Peterburg Night were  
 present at the taking of  
 the Red Battery June 15 Marched  
 to Bermuda Nfld June 17  
 thence returned to Peterburg  
 Night June 23 since  
 which time up to present  
 June 30 have been doing  
 guard and picket duty  
 in the trenches at  
 this place

**T Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Heights Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last Muster the Company has been doing guard and Picket duty in the trenches at Petersburg Va. until July 20 when we were ordered with the Regiment to the scene of the Mine Explosion or we were in reserve there. at night returned to the trenches. On the 31 of July left trenches for Bermuda Hundred Va. where we have been doing Guard & Picket duty until the 27th inst when we returned to the Petersburg Trenches. The Company was represented in the fight on the Picket line at Bermuda Hundred Va. and lost three Men taken Prisoners.

*A. A. Perkins*

*F*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. A. Perkins*

*I*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chapins Farm, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. A. Mullen*

**F** Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. since last muster embarked with the Regt at Bermuda Hundred Jan 4/65 aboard transports and proceeded to Fort Fisher, N.C. where they participated in the capture of that work Jan 15/65 afterward doing fatigue duty on Federal Batts N.C. up to Feb 17 when we proceeded to Smithville N.C. and was engaged in flanking the enemy out of the stronghold Fort Anderson when we recrossed the river and joined Genl Terry in the move against Wilmington, N.C. entered that town Feb 22/65 and at which place we now remain doing Guard and Picket duty.*

*S. Muller*



*F*

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*J*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since last  
muster marched from Willing-  
ton N.C. on the 15 March with  
the Regiment to Coxes Bridge  
N.C. arriving there the 23 March  
remained at that Point until  
March 24 again took up line  
of march for Faison Station  
N.C. arrived there the 27 where  
we remained doing guard and  
picket duty until Apr 10 when  
we again took the line of  
march for Raleigh N.C. arriving  
at that Point Apr 3 and at  
which place we are doing  
guard and picket duty.

*S. A. Mullem*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118064	21
2	3118065	22
3	3118066	23
4	3118067	24
5	3118068	25
6	3118069	26
7	3118070	27
8	3118071	28
9	3118072	29
10	3118073	30
11	3118074	31
12	3118075	32
13	3118076	33
14	3118077	34
15	3118078	35
16	3118079	36
17	3118080	37
18	3118081	38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

See also

A Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 20 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Huntington -  
Home 27 Aug 22/62 and  
arrived at Washington DC  
via Phila. Aug 25 at  
about 3 o'clock A.M.  
Aug 25/62 A.M. Marched  
for Fort Albany as far  
as Long Bridge from  
which point we were  
ordered to Tennallytown  
DC. Distance 7 or 8 miles  
At which last mentioned  
place we went in to camp  
downward - there remained  
until Aug 29<sup>th</sup> when at about  
1 o'clock A.M. we were ordered  
to Chain Bridge distance  
from Camp about 2 1/2 miles  
Arrived at said Bridge about  
day break - At 10 A.M. Same  
(over)

Returned

SEP. 15

3118064

\*1890\*

ordered back to camp  
Seward - Aug 10 Street.  
Camp & removed to Fort  
Pennsylvania distance  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  mile.

*A* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct* 1862

shows station of company,

*Fort Alexander Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved with the Regiment  
Sept 2 from Fort Pennsylvania  
via to Fort Franklin  
since which time we  
have formed part of  
the force stationed  
at this Post. We have  
been engaged in cutting  
timber within range of  
the guns mounted here  
at work on Government  
Road and digging rifle  
pits about the three  
Forts Franklin, Alexander  
and Ripley; also in drilling*

*Atwood*

A Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct - Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Baker, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with the Regiment  
November 12<sup>th</sup> from Fort  
Franklin Ind to Camp  
Morris Ind near Ft Man-  
assfield distance about  
two miles November 24<sup>th</sup>  
Marched with Regiment  
to Camp Morris D.C.  
near Sennely Town distance  
three fourths of a mile  
December 23<sup>rd</sup> the Company  
Marched with Companies  
C & D to Camp near Fort Baker  
D.C. distance about 14 miles.  
Previous to coming to the  
last Camp the Company  
was in the Engineer Corps  
engaged in building  
Forts and Rifle pits.

Steward

A Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft Baker, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster, the  
Company has been  
stationed at Ft Baker  
D.C. at work digging  
and chopping. It has  
gained some in  
drill.

Steward

1

*A* Co., 11<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Baker S. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster, the  
Company has been stationed  
at Fort Baker S. Co., at  
work digging and chopping.  
It has gained some ex-  
perience.*

*J. F. Evans*



*S.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was stationed*  
*at Fort Baker, Cal., until*  
*April 15<sup>th</sup> when it was*  
*ordered and moved with*  
*the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. to Suffolk Va.*  
*where it arrived on the 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*April. Since that time*  
*it has been engaged in*  
*picketing and digging rifle*  
*pits and batteries on the*  
*James and River at and*  
*near Calhoun's Point.*

*The Company was mustered*  
*and inspected April 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863 by Col. Ringold 102<sup>d</sup>*  
*N.Y. Regt. Col. Ringold*  
*took the Rolls. On the*  
*3<sup>d</sup> of May Col. Ringold*  
*was mortally wounded and*  
*on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May the Rolls*  
*(over)*

*G. F. Jones*

SEP. 15

3118069

★1890★

was returned unpaid by  
Col. Greigold, May 5th the  
Company was mustered by  
Col. Greigold 11th N.Y. Co.

# *A* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House Va*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at Julian's Creek, Va. at work on Fortifications. On June 22 the Regt. marched with the remainder of the Division to Portsmouth and took transports to Yorktown.

From there it took transports under Gen. Getty to White House, whence it marched in for a march to Hanover Junction.

It then returned to White House and marched from there to Hampton. Thence it took steamer to Portsmouth and marched to the former camp at Julian's Creek on the 13<sup>th</sup> of July. It was mustered at White House.

*S. Hammack*

*R.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Polk's 1st Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company moved with  
the Regt. July 1 from White  
House to the vicinity of  
Hanover Court house in Iowa  
marches from there 1/2 c. to  
White House July 4 from there  
it marched to Hampton then  
it took Steamer to Portsmouth Va  
and marched to its former camp  
near Julian's Creek Va on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July ---*

*July 29<sup>th</sup> the Company moved  
with the Regt. to Portsmouth and  
took Steamer to Charleston S.C.  
landed on Poley Island  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> and went into  
camp are engaged in  
doing picket and garrison  
duty*

*Cammack*

*"B"* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Holly Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has  
since last muster  
been engaged doing  
Picket & Fatigue duty  
upon this and adjacent  
Islands.*

*S. Hammack*

*"A"* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has  
been engaged doing  
Guard and Picket  
duty upon Folly  
and Long Islands S.C.*

*Cammack*

*"A."* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Long Island S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged in doing Guard and Picket duty on Folly Island S. C. until Feb'y 7 when it marched with the Regt. to Stoner Inlet and crossing over on to Kiawah Island joined the expedition under Genl. Schimmelfening marched across Kiawah and Seabrook to Johns Island and returned to camp on Folly Island on the 12 where it was engaged in doing Guard and Picket duty until the 23 when it was ordered to Long Island S. C. where it is engaged at present in doing out post Picket duty.

*St. Hammack*

**"A" Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *M. H. 1st Regt.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since last Muster  
the company has been  
on Picket duty on Long  
Island S. C. until Apr. 13<sup>th</sup>  
when it returned to  
Camp on Folly Island.  
April 19<sup>th</sup> it left Folly  
Island for the North  
arrived at Hilton Head  
April 20<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Gloucester Va Apr. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Gammack*



*"B"* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company sailed with  
Muster and moved from Gloucester  
Point Va. Abt. 30 via Transports  
to West Point Va. where it remained  
until May 5 doing Guard and  
Picket Duty when it embarked  
for Bermuda Hundred arriving  
at that point May 6 where it  
was engaged in doing Picket  
and Fatigue Duty till May 9  
when they moved out on a  
reconnaissance in the vicinity  
of Petersburg returning May 10  
remained till May 12 when  
it moved out with the Regiment  
and engaged the enemy at  
Battle of Drews Bluff May 16  
then were forced to retire to  
Bermuda Hundred again  
remained in the defences  
over*

*Command*

SEP. 15

3118076

★1890★

at this point till the 28<sup>th</sup> of May  
Marched from our bivouac. Went to  
ground thence via Transports to  
White House arriving May 31<sup>st</sup> left  
here on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June marched to Cold  
Harbor defences where we remained  
till June 12<sup>th</sup> 9 A.M. when we started  
for White House 12, left here June 13<sup>th</sup>  
by Transports arriving at Bermuda  
Hundred June 14<sup>th</sup> Marched thence to  
Petersburg Heights were present at  
the taking of the enemies Batteries  
June 15<sup>th</sup> Marched back to Bermuda  
Hundred June 17<sup>th</sup> left here for  
Petersburg Heights June 23<sup>rd</sup> since  
which time up to Muster  
June 30<sup>th</sup> we have been doing  
Guard and Picket in the  
Trenches at this point.

A. Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co has been doing Guard and Picket duty in the trenches at Petersburg Va until July 28 we were ordered with the Regt to the scene of an mine explosion and were in reserve, there at night returned to the trenches. On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July left trenches for Bermuda Hundred Va where we have been doing Guard <sup>and Picket</sup> duty until the 7<sup>th</sup> inst when we returned to Petersburg trenches. The Co. was represented in the fight on the Picket line at Bermuda Hundred Va and lost 2 men taken prisoner.

E. N. Brown

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Z...

*A* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Edwards Farm Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raige N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Beaman

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118082	26
2	3118083	27
3	3118084	28
4	3118085	29
5	3118086	30
6	3118087	31
7	3118088	32
8	3118089	33
9	3118090	34
10	3118091	35
11	3118092	36
12	3118093	37
13	3118094	38
14	3118095	39
15	3118096	40
16	3118097	41
17	3118098	42
18	3118099	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



**B Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 20, 62, to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Pennsylvania.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Aug. 22. Left Camp Huntington at Rome, N.Y. under orders to report to the Secy. of War at Washington.

Left Washington, Aug. 25, and arrived at Fennellytown at 4 O'clock P.M.

Marched to Chain Bridge Aug. 29, at 2 O'clock P.M. & returned at 11 O'clock A.M. by order of Gen. Barnard.

In the forenoon the Co. was ordered on the road for picket duty & remained on duty until Saturday 30 of Aug. when we were ordered to Ft. Pennsylvania.

J. A. Stewart

*B* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Alexander, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from camp near Fort  
Pennsylvania, Pa. to Fort  
Alexander, Md. Aug. 31. 62, since  
which time the Co. has been  
employed in felling trees with-  
in the range of the guns of  
Forts Alexander, Ripley & Franklin,  
Also in connecting Fords Ripley  
& Franklin by Rifle Pits. Also  
in constructing a military  
road between Fords Alexander,  
Franklin and Ripley, and  
Summit Station, upon which  
the Co. is still engaged.

*J. A. Stewart*

B Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Baker, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched & moved camp from Fort Alexander, Md. to Camp Morris, D. C. a distance of about two miles. Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>; thence Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> to near Tennallytown, D. C. a distance of about one mile; thence Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> to Fort Baker, D. C. a distance of about twelve miles.

Up to Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> the Company was employed at fatigue duty upon the roads & after forts constructing at Forts Alexander, Popley & Franklin. From that date to Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> they were engaged at fatigue duty upon the various rifle pits & fortifications near their camp, being part of the Defenses of Washington.

H. Keedusser

(over)

SEP. 15

3118084

\*1890\*

Growth of the Potomac.  
Since Dec. 22<sup>d</sup> they have  
been employed at Guard  
duty, at two bridges across  
the East Branch of the  
Potomac.

*B* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Baker, D C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been  
employed since the last  
muster in fatigue duty upon  
Fort Meigs Extension & in  
guard duty at the Port & at  
the Navy Yard & Anacostia  
Bridge across the East  
Branch of the Potomac*

*J. H. Anderson*

**Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.**

for April 10, 1863.

station of company  
Camp Baker, D. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Anderson*

B

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,shows station of company, Camp near  
Cochran's Point (near Suffolk) Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was employed at fatigue duty on Fort Mifflin's Station, D.C. & at guarding the Army Yard & the a certain Bridges across the Eastern Branch of the Potomac, until April 15, 1863, when it marched to Washington, & was conveyed thence by transports steamer to Norfolk, Va. & thence by Railroad to Suffolk, Va. & pitched camp at that place April 17, 1863. It has since moved camp to near Cochran's Point, eight miles south of Suffolk, Va. & has been employed at fatigue & picket duty on the batteries & rifle pits & along the right bank of the Pamunkey for a distance of a mile above & a mile below Cochran's Point. The Company 2d Regiment

H. Hedison

(1584)

Copyist.

(over)

SEP. 15

3118087

\*1890\*

were mustered & inspected  
April 30. 1863, by Col. Ringold,  
103<sup>d</sup> St. Y. Volunteers. Col.  
Ringold took the rolls. On  
the 3<sup>d</sup> of May Col. Ringold  
was mortally wounded & on  
the fourth of May the rolls  
were returned unsigned by  
Col. Ringold. May 5<sup>th</sup> the Comp. &  
Regiment were mustered by  
Col. W. R. Peace 117<sup>th</sup> St. Y. Vols.



B Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
Not dated ~~Inscribed to be~~  
for May 7 June 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved camp  
May 11 one mile to a point  
on the Portsmouth & Suffolk  
Turnpike 5 miles north of Suffolk  
May 15 it marched to Suffolk  
took R.R. Cars to Hayes Station  
marched thence 3 miles & formed  
a new camp (Camp Hasting)  
about 5 miles S.W. of Portsmouth  
Here it remained doing fatigue  
duty on the fortifications in the  
vicinity and picket duty until  
June 22 when it marched to  
Portsmouth (5 miles) & took  
transport to Yorktown. June  
26 it took transport again  
to White House where it lay  
doing picket duty until  
date of this muster

- Roll Torn

Abbott

B

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched with the Regt. July 1, 1863, from White House, Va., and proceeded to Hanover Court House, Va., and thence back to Hampton, Va., distance about 100 miles, arriving at the latter place July 14; same day took steamer to Portsmouth, Va., and marched to Camp Haskin, Va. Here the company was employed at fatigue and picket duty until July 29, when the regt. marched to Portsmouth & July 31 embarked aboard steamer Georgiana & sailed to Beaufort, N. C. Here, Aug. 2, they were transferred to steamer S. R. Spaulding & sailed for Folly Island, S. C. arriving there Aug. 3<sup>d</sup>, in which vicinity they have been employed at fatigue, picket & guard duty & in the trenches on Morris Island.

Leonard

**B Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company has been on picket and other guard duty on Folly Island, S. C., since last muster. Since October 16 it has been detached from the Regiment, guarding stores, &c, at Morris Landing, on said Island.

Conard,

*B* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been on  
picket and other guard duty  
on Folly Island, S. C., since last  
muster.*

*Conard*

B

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been on Picket and other guard duty on Folly Island, S. C., since Last Muster, until Feb. 7th, when we were ordered on an expedition to John's Island, S. C., from which we returned Feb. 12th, since which time we have been doing guard and Picket duty on Folly and Long Islands, S. C.

Conard,

B

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been on Picket and guard duty on Long and Tolly Islands, S. C., since last muster until April 19, when we embarked on board Transport and sailed for Hilton Head, S. C. where we were transferred to Transport Blackstone, sailed for Gloucester Point, Va., where we have since remained.

Conard

*B* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
company has been doing  
duty in the trenches  
before Petersburg, Va.,  
and at Bermuda Hun-  
dred Va.

J. Walker



*B* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this Co. has been doing duty in the trenches before Petersburg and Richmond Va. & were engaged in the actions near New Market & Darbytown Roads on Sept. 29," & Oct. 7," 13," 27," & 28," 1864.*

*J. Walker*

*B.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chapins Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*J. Walker*

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Near Wilmington N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

J. Walker

B

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for M. & A. P., 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Wacker

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118100	26
2	3118101	27
3	3118102	28
4	3118103	29
5	3118104	30
6	3118105	31
7	3118106	32
8	3118107	33
9	3118108	34
10	3118109	35
11	3118110	36
12	3118111	37
13	3118112	38
14	3118113	39
15	3118114	40
16	3118115	41
17	3118116	42
18	3118117	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*C* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 20 to Aug 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Fort Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Huntington  
Rome N.Y Aug 22/62  
and arrived at Washington  
D.C. via Phila Aug 25<sup>th</sup>  
- at about 3 o'clock A.M.  
Aug 25-10 A.M. marched  
for Fort Albany as far  
as Long Bridge from  
which point we were  
ordered to turnally turn  
D.C. Distance 7 or 8 mi-  
les at which last men-  
tioned place we went  
into Camp Steward-  
there remained until  
- Aug 29 when at about  
1 o'clock A.M. we were  
- ordered to Chain Bridge  
distance from Camp  
- about 2 1/2 miles, at

J W Underwood

SEP. 15

3118100

★1890★

river - at said bridge  
about day break. - At  
10 a m same day or  
drew back to Camp Sw  
ard. Aug 30 struck  
Camp & removed to  
Fort Pennsylvania, Dis  
tance 1/2 mile

*L* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Alexander*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the second of September  
marched to Fort Ripley  
and assumed command of  
that Post per order to  
W-R Pease. Engaged in  
felling trees and digging  
rifle pits a greater por-  
tion of our time. Reliev-  
ed from command of  
Fort Ripley Oct 5/62 by  
Capt Walcott Co. D. I  
and ordered to report at camp  
near Fort Alexander in  
which time we have  
been engaged in chopping  
wood - digging rifle pits  
and making military road  
leading from Frankfort  
to Fort Alexander. In con-  
structing said road we are still engaged.

*J W Wadsworth*



Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Baker D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Fort Alexander Md to Camp Morris Md near Fort Monmouth Nov 12/62 distance 2 miles. Marched from Camp Morris Md to Camp Morris D.C. near Fort Pennsylvania Nov 25 - distance about one mile. Marched from Camp Morris D.C. to Fort Baker D.C. Dec 13/62 distance - about 12 miles. The company has been engaged in working upon Forts and Rifle Pits at and near Fort Pennsylvania and Monmouth since the date of the last muster until Dec 22 1862

J. W. Underwood

C Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Baker &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been en-  
camped near Fort Baker  
56 since their removal  
from Terrallytown and  
during that time have  
been engaged in Military  
duties such as guard-  
ing his bridges across  
the East Branch and  
accustoming themselves  
in Military drill also  
at Fatigue duty such as  
chopping wood for the  
Regt. and Building a  
fortification near Fort  
Mears. The health of  
the Company is good

J W Underwood

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company April 10, 63  
Fort Baker D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Loftis*

*Copyist  
Compt*

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cathouse Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Ft. Baker Dec  
ape 15 / 62, arrived at Suffolk  
April 18 / 63. Since  
that time the Regt has  
been engaged in digging  
fortifications and rifle  
pits and in picketing.

The Company and Regiment  
was mustered and inspected  
April 30 / 63 by Col Ringold  
103 N. Y. Vol. Col Ringold  
took the Rolls. On the 13<sup>th</sup>  
of May Col Ringold was  
mortally wounded and on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> of May the Rolls  
were returned assigned by  
Col Ringold. May 5<sup>th</sup> the com-  
pany and Regt. was mustered  
by Col W<sup>m</sup> R. Pease 117 N. Y. Vol.

J. W. Anderson

6

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp from near Suffolk, Va. to camp at Kings near Julianburg, Va. and engaged in erecting fortifications and chopping &c.

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> June proceeded by transports to Yorktown, Va. and there remained encamped until the morning of the 28<sup>th</sup> when we embarked aboard transports for the White House, Va. on an expedition up the Peninsula under Genl Dix.

E. S. Thompson

6

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863

shows station of company,

Holly Island, I. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Started from White House Landing, Va., for Portsmouth, Va. via Williamsburg, Yorktown, Great Britain, and Hampton by land. From Hampton took boat to Portsmouth & arrived at our previous camp (near Julian's Creek) July 13. We here engaged at Night Guards & Fatigue Duties until July 23, when we ordered to report to Major Whiting of the 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Cavalry stationed at Deep Creek, Va. We so reported as a support to his Troop. July 29 ordered to report at Portsmouth, Va. to embark on board of transports on the morning of July 30. Disited from

E. J. Thompson

SEP. 15

3118107

★1890★

Fosterworth, per Steamer  
"Georgiana" and arrived  
off Charleston harbor in  
the afternoon of August 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Are now engaged at various  
duties in building the  
Fortification and Rebel  
works on Morris Island.  
Health of company is  
good, considering their  
location.

6

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment have  
done Picket and Fa-  
tigue duty on Morris  
Island and Picket  
Huards, and Fatigue  
duty on Folly Island,  
S. C.

C. J. Hamilton  
copyd.



6

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

showing station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered  
the company have  
done picket duty on Folly  
Island and Long  
Island, S. C.

O. S. Hamilton

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. 1864,

shows station of company,

Fally Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company since  
last muster have  
done Guard and  
Picket duty on  
Fally and the adjacent  
Islands to Feby. 7.

On expedition across  
Kisnoak and seaboard  
to Jarvis Island.

Returned to Fally Island  
Feby. 17. done Guard  
and Picket duty since

E. S. Robertson

6

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company.

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since  
last muster was  
doing Picket duty on  
Folly Island, S.C.  
Embarked aboard the  
banonius reembarked  
aboard the Blackstone  
and arrived at Glou-  
cester Pt Va. Apr. 24, 64

W. H. Hamilton

C Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In Field near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since last muster have moved by Transport to West Point, thence to Bermuda Hundreds. Arrived May 6<sup>th</sup>; marched to the front, engaged in picket and fatigue duty. Engaged in the battle of Drury's Bluff May 16<sup>th</sup>. Marched to City Point on the night of the 28<sup>th</sup>; embarked on Transports, landed at Whitehouse May 31<sup>st</sup>; remained a few days then marched to the front near Coal Harbor, where we remained in pits until June 12<sup>th</sup>; then marched to Whitehouse, embarked again, landed at Bermuda Hundreds, marched towards Petersburg. Engaged in taking Rebel works June 15<sup>th</sup>. Marched back to Hatchee, Va June 17<sup>th</sup>; engaged in picket duty until June 23<sup>rd</sup>; when we were ordered to this place.

W. H. Thompson

b

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and August*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Douglas*

*C* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Master Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At last muster, the Company was before Petersburg Va. Marched from the trenches of Petersburg to Deep Bottom, Sept 28 and was engaged in the battle of Sept 29<sup>th</sup> near Laurel Hill. Ordered Oct 7 the right support of 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade in the repulse of the enemy near the Newmarket road. Oct 13 were supports to Perry in the reconnoissance on the Darbytown Road. Oct 27, were engaged in the attack of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A. C. on the enemy's works near the Darbytown Road and were repulsed with loss. The company has done constant picket duty at Petersburg and in its present position near Chapin House.*

*J. H. Douglas*

*B* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for November<sup>2nd</sup> and December, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Chapin's Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 7 the Regt left camp and  
marched across the jumps to Port  
Haltwell. Dec 8 embarked on trans-  
ports and took a prominent part  
in Gen. Butler's, Wilmington expedi-  
tion. Dec 20 landed near Port  
Parker and marched to capture War-  
riner in rear of the Port. They retreated  
after capturing 224 Rebel prisoners  
to the beach near the Gun boats.  
Embarked again Dec 27 and landed  
at Deep Bottom Dec 30 and marched  
to our former camp near Chapin's  
Farm the same day.

*J. D. Douglas*

*C* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *2nd* *Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has  
been doing duty with  
the Regt. since last  
muster. Left camp  
at Chapins Farm, Jan.  
3. Took transports Jan.  
5. Landed near Fort Fisher  
Jan'y 13. was engaged  
in the assault and cap-  
ture of the Fort; have  
since been engaged in  
the operations against  
Wilmington, since the  
capture of which we  
have been encamped  
near the city.

*Table.*



Co. **Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. 24<sup>th</sup> April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company has  
been doing duty with  
the Regt. since last  
muster. Left Wilmington  
March 15<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Cox's Bridge Crossing,  
there joined Sherman's  
Army March 22<sup>nd</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Parsons  
station, remained there  
until April 10<sup>th</sup>; reached  
Raleigh April 13<sup>th</sup>; where  
we have since remained.

Tables.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *117* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118118	26
2	3118119	27
3	3118120	28
4	3118121	29
5	3118122	30
6	3118123	31
7	3118124	32
8	3118125	33
9	3118126	34
10	3118127	35
11	3118128	36
12	3118129	37
13	3118130	38
14	3118131	39
15	3118132	40
16	3118133	41
17	3118134	42
18	3118135	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*D*

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 20 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Ft. Pennsylvania*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Aug 27. Left Camp at  
Rome N.Y. under  
orders to report to the  
Secy. of War at Wash-  
ington. Arrived at  
Trenton Aug 25.*

*Aug 28. Marched to Plain  
Bridge at 2 a.m. and  
returned to Camp at  
11 a.m. by order of Gen.  
Barnard.*

*Aug. 30. On picket  
duty on road leading  
from Washington to  
Edwards Ferry.  
Relieved at 10 p.m.  
Aug 31.*

*Print.*

*D* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct 2*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Ft. Ripley Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 2* ordered to  
report to Lt Col. H. H. Hall  
Commanding Brig Vermont  
to relieve Co "A" 113.  
N.Y. Vols.

*Sept. 10.* ordered to  
report to the Head  
Quarters of the Regt.  
at Fort Culxander  
*Oct 3.* ordered to  
relieve Co "C" 117 N.Y. Vols.  
Capt. Munn commanding  
*Ft. Ripley.*

Since last muster  
day the company have been  
principally engaged in  
filling the fort and  
building roads.

*Pratt.*

*J* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Baker D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 12. 1862 Ordered to  
move with the regt.  
to camp near Fort  
Mansfield.*

*Nov. 25. Moved camp to near  
Ft. Pennsylvania  
D.C.*

*Dec 23 Ordered to  
proceed with Co's  
A, B, C. & K. to  
Camp near Ft. Baker  
D.C.*

*Since last muster the  
main force of the Co.  
have been on fatigue  
duty on public  
works.*

*Pratt*

*D.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Baker D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster day  
the Co. has been stationed  
at Hd Qrs. of the regt.  
Camp near Ft. Baker  
D.C. has furnished details  
for fatigue duty and for  
guard for the upper and  
lower Anicostia bridges.*

*Pratt*

*D* Co., *117* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Ft. Baker, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mechville*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Fort Baker D.C.  
Apr. 15. arrived at Suffolk Va. Apr.  
17, marched to Callhoun's Point  
Apr. 18., crossed the Nansemond  
River to Hills Point Apr. 20.,  
was engaged that day in throw-  
ing up earthworks, picketing,  
&c. 1st Sgt. Paulman was  
wounded in leg by enemy's  
sharpshooters. The Company re-  
crossed the Nansemond river  
during the night to Callhoun  
Point since which time has  
been engaged in building  
batteries, rifle pits, picketing  
&c. The company & rest of as  
mustered and inspected Apr.  
30. 63 by Col. Ringold 103<sup>d</sup>  
N.Y. Inf. Col. Ringold took  
the rolls. On the 3d.  
of May Col. Ringold was

*Pres.*



SEP. 15

3118123

\*1890\*

mortally wounded  
and on the 11<sup>th</sup> of May  
the rolls were returned  
unsigned by Col. Ringold.  
May 5<sup>th</sup> the Co. & regt.  
was remarked by  
Col. W R Pease of the  
117. NY Vols.

D

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 3<sup>d</sup> June 1862,

shows station of company,

White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Previous to June 22<sup>nd</sup> Since  
last Muster the company was  
engaged in doing garrison  
duty near Portsmouth Va.  
June 22 the Co. & Regt embarked  
at Portsmouth & landed  
at Yorktown Va. the same  
day. June 26<sup>th</sup> proceeded  
by water to White House  
Va. remained at that  
point until after muster  
Day.

A. J. Robbins

D Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1863 the Co. & Regt. left  
White House Va. & marched to  
Hanover court house Va. via  
King's court house Va. arrived  
at that point July 4. July 5  
commenced return march from  
the Peninsula "via" White House  
Yorktown & Williamsburgh.  
Arrived at camp near Courthouse  
Va. July 12, 1863. July 29, 1863 recd  
orders to prepare to embark at  
Courthouse Va. July 31  
embarked at Courthouse  
and landed on Folly Island  
S. C. Aug. 3, 1863.

A. J. Robbins

*D*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September & October*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster day the  
Co. and Regt. have been  
encamped on Folly Island  
doing duty principally on  
Morris Island and Folly  
Islands. On the night previous  
to the evacuation of Fort  
Wagner and Gregg, the Co.  
were on duty in the  
Trenches before Fort Wagner

*A. J. Robbins*

*D*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since last muster day  
the company has been  
encamped on Folly Island  
S. C. doing pick and Guard  
duty on Folly Island and  
Long Island S. C. also  
drilling &c.*

*A. J. Robbins*

D

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster up to  
the 7<sup>th</sup> of February this  
Company has been doing  
Guard duty on the North  
end of Folly Island: at that  
time we accompanied the Regt.  
on an expedition to Johns  
Island under Gen. Sherman  
finne and supported Battery  
F of the 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Art. returned  
to camp on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
February, 1864

A. J. Robbins

**D Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Heights Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From the date of last Muster to April 20, 1864 this co. was encamped, and did picket and Guard duty on Folly Island S. C. On the 20<sup>th</sup> of April it embarked at Pawnee Landing. From there to Hilton Head. Then to Fort Mifflin, thence to Gloucester Heights, Va on the 24<sup>th</sup> of April 1864.*

*A. J. Robbins*

D

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. with Regt. left Gloucester Court Va. was transported to West Point Va. left West Point Va. on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> of May, transported to Bermuda Hundred Va. May 28<sup>th</sup> was transported to White House Va. thence marched to Gold Harbor Va. Returned on June 12<sup>th</sup>, arrived at Bermuda Hundred on the 14<sup>th</sup> of June. (While under Genl Butler at Bermuda Hundred, the company was in several engagements. On the 16<sup>th</sup> of May were at Orange Bluff.) On June 15<sup>th</sup> the Co. was engaged at the capture of the Fortifications at Petersburg. returned to Bermuda on the

(over)

A. J. Robbins



SEP. 15

3118130

★1890★

18<sup>th</sup> June. Moved to  
Petersburg again on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June.

*D* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 30, 64 the Co. was mustered while lying in the front line before Petersburg Va. It continued doing duty there till July 30/64 when it moved with the Regt. Among the troops that were moved on Genl Burnside's front. Participated in the movement. Returning to our old position at night.*

*July 31, 64 marched to Genl Batten's works did duty there till Aug. 27/64. The Co. lost two men captured during the attack on the picket line Aug. 25/64*

*Aug. 27/64 Again moved to the front at Petersburg Va. going into the pits at night since when we have done duty there, being mustered there.*

*E. B. Thompson*

L Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company since last muster near Petersburg Va. Aug 31. 1864 did duty in the trenches until the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. On the afternoon of the 28<sup>th</sup> we took up our line of march for the north side of the James River participating in the engagements of the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept. Casualties in the company 11 enlisted. We did picket duty and fatigue until the 13<sup>th</sup> of Oct. when we took part in the Reconnoissance to the Darktown Road. Again on 27<sup>th</sup> day of October we took an active part in the movement to the right losing in killed and wounded 8 enlisted men since the 28<sup>th</sup> we have been on reserve doing picket duty and drilling.

E. B. Thompson

16

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapins Farm Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company  
with the Regt. has done  
Picket duty on the line north  
of the Pamun River Dec 7<sup>th</sup> ac-  
companied the expedition  
to Ft. Fisher under Gen. Butler  
returned to our former camp.  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

E. B. Thompson

*L*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Wilmington N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

16)

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118136	26
2	3118137	27
3	3118138	28
4	3118139	29
5	3118140	30
6	3118141	31
7	3118142	32
8	3118143	33
9	3118144	34
10	3118145	35
11	3118146	36
12	3118147	37
13	3118148	38
14	3118149	39
15	3118150	40
16	3118151	41
17	3118152	42
18	3118153	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E.

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 20 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Huntington at  
Rome N.Y. Aug. 22 1862 under  
orders to Report to Secretary  
of War at Washington.

Left Washington Aug. 25 arrived  
at Annapolis, Md. 4 o'clock

P.M. August 25

Marched to Chain Bridge Aug.

29 2 o'clock A.M. Returned

11 o'clock A.M. by order Genl.

Burnard. In the afternoon

the Co. was ordered on the

river road for Picket duty

Remained on duty until

Sunday Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> when we

marched to Ft. Pennsylvania

Bliss



*L.*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*At Alexander*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left camp near Ft. Pennsylvania  
Sept. 2 1862 and marched to  
Ft. Franklin Md. at which  
Post we have since remained.  
Have been occupied in cutting  
down the trees which obstructed  
the range of the guns of the  
Post, also in digging Rifle  
Pits and constructing a  
government road near said  
Post at which we are at  
present engaged*

*Thos.*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morris near Ft. Ripley Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company left Ft. Alexander  
Md. Nov. 12 1862 and marched  
to Camp Morris near Ft.  
Mansfield - distance one  
and 1/2 miles where the Co.  
staid twelve days engaged  
in digging Rifle Pits. Marched  
from Camp Morris near  
Ft. Mansfield to Camp Morris  
near Tonnally Town Nov. 23  
1862 where the Co. remained  
until Dec. 24 1862 engaged  
in constructing fortifications  
near Ft. Pennsylvania. Marched  
from Camp Morris D.C. to  
Camp Morris near Ft.  
Ripley Dec. 24 1862 where  
the Co. remains at work near  
Ft. Ripley

86

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

January & July, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Morris near Ft. Ripley

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company has remained  
at Camp Morris near Ft. Ripley  
since Dec. 24 1862. Engaged  
in constructing fortifications  
near Forts Alexander, Frank-  
lin and Ripley.

Ripley

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for april 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Morris near St. Killy, Ind

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3618)

Stief

Copyright

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Mansuond River

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company left Fort Ripley Md. on the 15 of apt. 1863 - arrived at Suffolk Va. on the 17 of April. 1863 Since which time they have been engaged in building fortifications and doing picket duty. Crossed the Mansuond to Mills Point on the 20 of April 1863 in the morning spent the day in straightening the defences, crossed over to Bohannon Point at night the last crossing between 11 Pm. and midnight.

The Company and Regiment was mustered and inspected apt. 30 1863 by Col. Ringold 163 N.Y. Vols. Col. Ringold took the Rolls. On the 3 of May over

SEP. 15

3118142

\*1890\*

Col. Ringold was mortally  
wounded, and on the 4 of  
May the Halls were returned  
unsigned by Col. Ringold  
May 5th the Regiment was  
re Mustered by Col W. R.  
Pease 117. M. S. S. Vols.

E Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cohoes  
point on the Housenond  
& Suffolk Va. May 15.  
1863 - Went by Cars  
to Noyes Station, en-  
camped at Julius  
Cock four miles from  
Portsmouth Va. (Named  
Camp Hustin)

Engaged in Constructing  
Fortifications Started  
from Camp Hustin  
June 22<sup>d</sup>. 1863 -

Arrived at Yorktown  
on the same day.  
Left Yorktown for  
White House on the  
Pamunkey river

June 26<sup>th</sup> remained  
in camp at White  
(over)

J. N. Stewart

SEP 15

3118141

\*1890\*

*House until present  
muster.*



E

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left White House Va. July  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Marched to Nanse-  
Court House. Left Nanse-  
C. H. July 5<sup>th</sup> Marched  
back to White House where  
we arrived July 7<sup>th</sup> Left  
White House July 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Yorktown, arrived July 10<sup>th</sup>  
Left Yorktown July 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Hampton ar-  
rived at Hampton Va  
July 13<sup>th</sup> Embarked on  
Transport for Portsmouth  
arrived at Camp Waskin  
near Julians Creek, Va.  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 where the  
Company remained  
until July 25<sup>th</sup> when  
we marched to Deep Creek  
Left Deep Creek July 29<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

J. N. Stewart

SEP 15

3118143

★1890★

& marched to Portsmouth.  
Embarked Aug 1<sup>st</sup> on  
Transport arrived  
at Folly Island  
Charleston Harbor  
S.C. Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Where we are engaged  
in Picket & Guard  
duty on Folly, Black  
& Morris Islands.

E

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp on Folly  
Island S.C. doing  
Fatigue and picket  
duty*

*W. Stewart*

*E* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp on  
Folly Island S.C.  
doing Picket and  
Fatigue duty*

*Stewart*

*E* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Folly Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp on Folly  
Island doing picket  
& Guard duty*

*J. H. Stewart*

*E*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Gloucester Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Left Folly Island,  
S.C. April 20, 1864, and  
arrived at Gloucester  
Point, Va. April 24th.*

*H. C. McCarthy.*

*B*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Near  
Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. McCarthy.*

**E** Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July (4) August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company after last muster remained during duty in the trenches before Petersburg until July 30 when it participated in the engagement of Cemetery Hill. The next day July 31<sup>st</sup> they marched to Bermuda Hundred, Va. and remained there with the Regt. doing duty at the front until Aug. 27 when it again marched back to the front before Petersburg, Va. and at present is doing duty in the trenches near the Appomattox River.

*C. J. Taylor*



E

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. Co. Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. since last muster near Petersburg Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 did duty in the trenches until the 25 of Sept. on the afternoon of the 28 of Sept. we took up our line of march for the north side of the James. Participating in the engagement of Sept. 29 of Sept. casualties of the Co. five wounded and four missing. We did Picket duty and fatigue until the 13<sup>th</sup> of Oct. we took part in the reconnaissance to the Darby Iron Road again we took an active part in the movement to the right losing three wounded and one killed. We have been on Reserve doing Picket duty.

D. P. Taylor

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Old point of Richmond, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1999

Copyright

**E****Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.****Company Muster Roll**for *Jan. 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N. C.***RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Co. with the Regt.  
broke camp in the Army  
of the James' on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Expedition to Wilmington.  
We participated in the  
assault on Fort Fisher  
and were accompanied  
the Regt. in all its move-  
ments against Wilmington  
since the occupation of  
that place by the Federal  
forces has been encamped  
& doing duty near the  
city.*

*A. J. Taylor.*

**E** Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*near Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Taylor*

# 9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118172	26
2	3118173	27
3	3118174	28
4	3118175	29
5	3118176	30
6	3118177	31
7	3118178	32
8	3118179	33
9	3118180	34
10	3118181	35
11	3118182	36
12	3118183	37
13	3118184	38
14	3118185	39
15	3118186	40
16	3118187	41
17	3118188	42
18	3118189	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G. Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 20. to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pennsylvania.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G. with the Regt. left  
Rome Aug 22. the Regimental  
Depot of N. Militia District of  
N. Y. and arrived in Washington  
Aug. 25. at 2. A. M. after a short  
rest in Soldiers retreat we marched  
to Long Bridge. which being broken  
our route was changed through  
Georgetown to Camp Seward  
Tenallytown. 5 miles distant.  
Here we remained until Aug.  
29. when at 2. A. M. we made a  
rapid march to Chain Bridge.  
2 1/2 miles returning same day.  
Aug. 29. at 2. P. M. we went  
one half mile to Fort Pennsylvania  
where we rested until Aug. 31  
when after being inspected we  
struck our tents and marched  
three miles to Fort Alexander.

E. Weston.

G. Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Alexander, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G. marched to this  
Station on the date of last  
Muster, and has remained  
here since, doing various  
kinds of service. felling  
trees, making roads, drilling  
in heavy and light Artillery,  
beside improving the avail-  
able time for regular infantry  
drill.

E Weston.

G

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November, & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morris near Fort Ripley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Fort Alexander.  
Md. Nov. 12. to Camp Morris.  
Md. near Fort Mansfield. where  
the Co worked on rifle pits.  
Moved from Camp Morris. Md.  
to Camp Morris. D. C. Nov. 23. 1862.  
and worked on the fortifications.  
Moved from Camp Morris. D. C.  
to Camp Morris. near Fort  
Ripley. Dec. 24. 1862.

E. Moton.



G.

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Morris near Fort Ripley Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months  
the Company has been en-  
gaged on the extension of  
Forts Alexander, Franklin  
and Ripley.

E. Weston.

*G.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Cp Morris Near Fort Ripley Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has  
been engaged since last  
muster in the fortifications  
Near Fort Ripley Md*

G Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Calhouns Point. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last-Muster the Co. has been on fatigue duty at Fort Ripley. Md until April 15. When they marched to Washington and embarked on board the transport-Enoch Dray. and sailed to Norfolk Va. and from thence to Suffolk Va. by rail, where we have been doing Picket & fatigue duty on the Nansemond River.

The company and Regiment was mustered and inspected April 30, 1863. by Col Ringold 113. N. Y. Vols. Col Ringold took the Rolls. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of May Col Ringold was mortally wounded, and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May the Rolls were returned assigned by Col Ringold.

May 5<sup>th</sup> the Company and Regiment was remustered by Col W. R. Pease 117. N. Y. Vols.

E. Weston.

*G.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White Horse Landing Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster until  
May 16 the Company remained  
with Regt at Calhoun's Point  
on Newswmond River Va  
May 16. The Co. with Regt  
marched to Suffolk. 6 miles,  
and embarked on cars to  
Norpo Station, where it  
marched to Camp Haskins  
near Julius Creek Va.  
Where it performed fatigue  
duty until the 22 of June  
when the Co. with Regt  
marched to Portsmouth. 4  
miles - And embarked on  
board Transport "Heero"  
And landed at Yorktown  
June 26 - Embarked again  
on Transport "John Brooks"  
and disembarked same  
(over)

*Magee*

SEP. 15

3118178

★1890★

day at White House  
Landing on Pamunkey  
River where we still are  
in camp-

G.

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Folley Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with Regt left White House  
Va. on the first of July and marched  
to Beaver Pond House Va. Reached  
there July 4. Commenced march  
back July 5 and arrived at  
White House July 7. Again left  
White House July 8. and marched  
to Hampton, Via Williamsburg  
and Yorktown And reached  
our old Camp near Portsmouth  
Va. July 13. July 29 we struck  
Camp, and on the 31. July em-  
barked on transport for Char-  
ton-Harbor. Disembarked at  
Folley Island S.C. Aug. 3.  
Since when we have been  
doing Siege Duty

Magee

*"G"*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company since  
last muster has been  
doing picket and fatigue  
duty on the Island.*

*Uagge*

*G.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company since last  
muster have been doing  
Picket and Guard duty  
on Long & Folly Islands  
S.C.*

*Magee*



*G* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Polly Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been  
doing Picket Guard  
& Fatigue duties with  
the Regt up to Jan'y 8. When  
it was detailed at Genl Sings  
Ord. Lrs. to do Guard duty  
Which duty they are still  
doing*

*Maqu*

G. Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has done  
Hed. Drs Guard at Genl. Terry's  
Hed Drs Folly Island S.C.  
Since the date of last muster  
up to the 21<sup>st</sup> of April when it  
received marching orders and  
is now in camp at Gloucester  
Point Va.

Jno W Magee  
J.W.M.

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company.

Near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(855)

Jno. A. Magee

Copyright.

**G Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. with Regt. was on duty in the trenches before Petersburg, Va. from July 1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>, being held in reserve during the engagement at the "Mud Fort," July 30. On the 31<sup>st</sup>, marching to near Bermuda Hundred, Va. where they were engaged in doing picket and out-post duty till Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>. A portion of the Co. were engaged in repelling the attack by the enemy upon our Picket Line, Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>, at which they lost one Private "missing" and one severely wounded. Returned to Petersburg Aug. 27, where we have since been on duty in the intrenchments.

Hensley

G Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

September & October, 1864,

ows station of company,

the Field, Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster the Co. was before Petersburg, Va. "Marched from the trenches at Petersburg to Deep Bottom Sept. 28, and was engaged in the Battle of Sept. 29, near Laurel Hill Church. Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> the Regt. supported Abbotts Brig. in the repulse of the Enemy near the New Market Road. Oct. 13 were support to Terry. Reconnoissance on the Darbytown Road. Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> were engaged in the attack of the 5<sup>th</sup> Brig, 2<sup>d</sup> Divis., 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. on the enemy's Works near the Darbytown Road, and were repulsed with loss. The Co. has done constant duty at Petersburg and its present position near Chapins Farm.

H. C. C. C.

Copyist.

# G Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Company, with the Regt. has done picket duty on the line north of the James.

Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> accompanied the Expedition to Fort Fisher, under Gen. Butler.

Returned to our former Camp Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>

Hensley

**G Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. with the Regt.  
broke Camp north of the  
James Jan 3<sup>d</sup>.

Accompanied the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Expedition against Fort  
Fisher. Led the assault  
Jan. 15. Since which time  
has been engage in the  
operations against Wilmington  
Now stationed near  
Wilmington.

*Hensley*

**G Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hensley*



# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*N* Co., *117* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118190	26
2	3118191	27
3	3118192	28
4	3118193	29
5	3118194	30
6	3118195	31
7	3118196	32
8	3118197	33
9	3118198	34
10	3118199	35
11	3118200	36
12	3118201	37
13	3118202	38
14	3118203	39
15	3118204	40
16	3118205	41
17	3118206	42
18	3118207	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*26*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 20 to Aug. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Fort Pennsylvania.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regiment left Rome, N. Y.,  
Aug. 22, 1862, Arrived at  
Washington, Aug. 28. Went  
into Camp Tenallytown same  
day. Company was on  
Picket Duty, Rock Creek Road,  
4 days.*

*J. B. Jones*

*H*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct., 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Battery Cameron*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched to Battery Cam-  
eron Sept. 3, 1862 and the  
Company has since formed  
the garrison of that Post.*

*J. B. Jones*

*L*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort Ripley, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from Battery Cameron, D.C. to Camp Morris, Md., Nov. 12, 1862 and joined the Regt. Changed Camps Nov. 23, 1862, to Camp Morris, D.C., near Fort Pennsylvania. Marched from Camp Morris, D.C. to Camp near Fort Ripley, Md., Dec. 24, 1862.*

*J. P. Jones*

*H* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort Ripley, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has remained  
here since Dec. 24, 1862,  
building fortifications  
near and about Fort Rip-  
ley, Md.*

*J. B. Jones*  
Copied.

*H* Co., *117* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Morris, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
doing fatigue duty on the  
works and fortifications  
near and about Fort  
Ripley, Md. since Dec. 24, 1862.*

*J. B. Jones*

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cahoon's Point, Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was employed on  
Fatigue duty near Fort Ripley, Md.,  
until April 15/63, when it em-  
barked on board transports for  
Norfolk, Va., thence by Rail Road  
to Suffolk, reaching the last  
named place April 17/63. It has  
since been encamped about 8  
miles north of Suffolk upon  
the right bank of the Nansemond  
River and engaged in constructing  
batteries and fortifications and  
in doing guard and picket duty.  
The company and Regiment were  
mustered and inspected April 30/63  
by Col. Ringold, 103 N. Y. Vols. Col.  
Ringold took the Rolls on the 3<sup>d</sup> of  
May, Col. Ringold was mortally  
wounded and on May 4<sup>th</sup> the  
Rolls were returned unsigned  
(over)

J. B. James

SEP. 15

3118195

\*1890\*

by Col. Ringold. May it, the  
company and Regiment was  
remustered by Col. H. P. Peace,  
117 N. Y. Vols.



*H* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House Landing, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the  
defences at Calver's Point  
(where it was last mustered) on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> of May last. When the  
regiment marched to Camp  
Hachine, Va. on Julian's Creek,  
where the company was engag-  
ed with the Regt. at fatigue  
duty until June 22<sup>d</sup> when  
the regt. marched to Portsmouth  
Va. and embarking on board the  
transport "Hers" proceeded to  
Yorktown where it landed and  
remained until June 26 when  
it again embarked on board  
transport "John Brooks" and pro-  
ceeded to White House Landing  
where we were last must-  
ered June 30<sup>th</sup>.

*Watson*

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment after last muster continued their march which they were then on to Hanover Court House, Va. after which they returned to Camp Haskins, Va. and there remained until July 22 when they marched to Portsmouth, Va. and after staying in this place until the 31<sup>st</sup> got on board the transport George Anna and came to Morehead City where we reembarked on board the steamship S.R. Spaulding and were landed at Stone Landing on Folly Island S.C. Aug. 2. Since which time the regiment has been doing guard & picket duty on this and the other islands in this vicinity. The regiment was in the trenches before Wagner when the bombardment began Aug. 17, 1868

Watson

*H* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Holly Island, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster  
the company has been  
doing Guard, Picket, and  
Fatigue duty on this and  
the adjacent islands*

*Watson*

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has  
been with the Regiment  
since last muster doing  
guard, picket, and fatigue  
duty; and drilling in  
squad, company, and  
in the Battalions on Folly  
Island, S. C.

Watson

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th of February  
the regiment started for  
a Raid on Seabrook &  
Johns Islands.

Returned to camp on  
the 12th of Feby. With this  
exception the regiment have  
been engaged in Drilling  
and Guard & Picket duty.

Watson

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment continued  
on Holley Island doing Guard  
and Picket duty until the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of April when they  
embarked on Steamer Sentinel  
for Port Royal and were  
transferred to steamer Black-  
stone and landed at Gloucester  
Point, Va, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1864.

Watson

H Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Hatcher Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered at Gloucester point the company took transport and proceeded to West point there stayed till the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. thence took transport proceeded around up to Bermuda Hundred. landed the sixth and participating in the tearing up the Rail Road track also engaged in the Battle of Crumps Bluff May 16<sup>th</sup> and working on fortification till May 28<sup>th</sup> when we marched to city point and took transport for White House, Va. Landing the 31<sup>st</sup> inst marching to coal Harbor June 3<sup>rd</sup> and lay in the port till the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. from thence marched to White House took transport the 13<sup>th</sup> inst for Bermuda Hundred arriving June 14<sup>th</sup> (over)

W. A. L. S. O. N.

SEP. 15

3118202

\*1890\*

on 15 marched to near  
Petersburgh and was engaged  
in the skirmish line in taking  
the first line of Fortification.  
Relieved on the night of the  
17th and marched to Bermuda  
Hundred remaining in the  
front till the night of the 23<sup>d</sup>.  
next. from thence marched  
to a point before Petersburg  
where we are doing duty



*K* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Clear Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
company lay in the trenches  
in front of Petersburg Va  
doing picket duty and  
skirmishing with the  
Enemy till July 30<sup>th</sup>  
took part in the action  
that day, marched to  
Bernards Hundred Va  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 doing picket  
duty until Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Marched to Petersburg  
Va. where we lay at  
present doing Picket  
duty. -

*R. F. Miller*

*H* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*At Near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co since last muster near  
Petersburg Aug 31/64 did duty in  
the trenches until the 25 of Sept  
On the afternoon of the 28<sup>th</sup> of Sept we  
took up our line of March for the  
north side of the James, Participating  
in the engagement of the 29 of Sept  
Casualties of the Co. 3 Killed &  
wounded. we done picket & fatigue  
duty until the 13 of Oct. we took  
part in the Reconnaissance to  
the Darbytown road and again on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Oct we took an active  
part in the movement on the right  
losing 3 Killed & 3 wounded.  
Since we have been on reserve  
doing picket duty.*

*H* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Oct 31/64 to Dec 7/64  
this Company was doing picket  
and Guard Duty with the Reg't  
before Richmond Va. From Dec 7  
1864 to Dec 31/64 it was with  
the Regiment connected with the  
1<sup>st</sup> expedition against Fort Fisher  
N.C.*

*N*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jany & Feby*

1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jany's*

*A*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Michael J. H.*

1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lewis*  
*Lewis*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*J* Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118208	26
2	3118209	27
3	3118210	28
4	3118211	29
5	3118212	30
6	3118213	31
7	3118214	32
8	3118215	33
9	3118216	34
10	3118217	35
11	3118218	36
12	3118219	37
13	3118220	38
14	3118221	39
15	3118222	40
16	3118223	41
17	3118224	42
18	3118225	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*I*

**Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 1862

shows station of company

*Fort Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Company I left  
Rome N.Y. Aug 22  
and arrived in  
Washington Aug 25  
when after a few  
hours rest in the Soldiers  
Retreat we marched  
to Long Bridge then  
through Georgetown  
to Camp Seabard  
Tennellytown six  
miles distant at  
Camp Seabard we  
remained three  
days and on Friday  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> at two o'clock  
A.M. marched to  
Chain Bridge four  
miles distant and  
returned the*

*Head  
over*

SEP. 15

3118208

\*1890\*

Same day about  
three o'clock P.M.  
we marched from  
Camp Seward  
Aug 28th at five  
O'clock P.M. a half  
mile distant to Fort  
Perry where we lay  
under the guns of  
the Fort until  
Aug 31



*J* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct* 1867,

shows station of company,

*Fort Alexander*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from camp  
near Fort Pennsylvania  
D.C. to Fort Alexander  
Md. Oct 31 1867.  
Since which time  
the company has  
been engaged in  
filling ditches within  
the range of the guns  
of Fort Alexander, Ripley  
and Franklin also  
in connecting  
Forts Franklin and  
Ripley by Rifle pits  
also in constructing  
a military road  
leading to Forts  
Alexander, Ripley and  
Franklin at which the  
Company is yet engaged

*Mead*

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company, *Camp*

*Morris near Fort Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort  
Alexander Nov 12 1862  
and marched to Camp  
Morris a distance  
of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles where  
the Co remained  
twelve days engaged  
in digging rifle pits  
near Fort Mansfield.  
The Co marched from  
Camp Morris Md  
to Camp Morris D.C.  
Nov 24 one mile  
distant where we  
remained until Dec  
24<sup>th</sup> engaged in  
constructing a fortification  
near Fort Thurgood.  
The Company marched  
from Camp Morris  
D.C. Dec 24 to Camp

SEP. 15

3118210

★1890★

Morris Md near  
Fort Ripley where  
we yet remain  
engaged in  
constructing  
fortifications

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Morris Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*For the last two months  
the company has  
been at work building  
fortifications near  
Forts Ripley, Franklin  
and Alexander*

*Mead*

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

~~shows~~ station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp Morris, Mo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic. It starts with a general overview of the field, followed by a more detailed discussion of the specific issues at hand. The authors cite numerous studies and theories, providing a solid foundation for their arguments.

2. The second part of the paper presents the authors' own research findings. They describe the methodology used, the data collected, and the results of their analysis. The findings are presented in a clear and concise manner, with tables and figures used to illustrate key points.

3. The third part of the paper discusses the implications of the findings and offers suggestions for future research. The authors conclude by summarizing their main points and emphasizing the importance of the study.

Head

*D* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* April, 1863,

shows station of company

*Cahoon's Point Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
employed at fatigue  
duties at Ft. Sumter  
Md until April 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
when it marched to  
Washington & conveyed  
thence by Transport  
Steamer *Zephyr* to  
Norfolk Va thence  
by rail to Suffolk Va  
Camp pitched Camp  
at last place April  
17<sup>th</sup> 1863 It has since  
moved Camp to  
Cahoon's Point Va  
and has been employed  
at fatigue & picket duty  
on the batteries <sup>and</sup> right  
picks and along the  
right bank of the

*Read*

SEP 15

3118213

★1890★

Nansen road river  
for a distance of one  
mile above and a  
mile below Lagoon

Pt The Company and  
Regiment was mustered  
and inspected April 30/63  
by Col Ringold 193 N.Y. regt  
Col Ringold took the rolls  
on the 3rd of May Col Ringold  
was mortally wounded  
and on the 4th of May  
the rolls were returned  
unsigned by Col R  
May 5 the Company  
and Regiment was  
remustered by Colonel  
W R Pease 117th N.Y. regt

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. Johnson*



I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1863,

shows station of company

Folly Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from White  
Horse Landing, Va.,  
for Portsmouth, Va.  
Via Williamsburg,  
Yorktown, Great Dismal  
and Hampton by land.  
from Hampton took  
transport to Portsmouth  
and arrived at our old  
Camp near Julius Creek  
July 13. We here  
engaged at Picket Island  
and Fort Mifflin duties  
until July 25<sup>th</sup> where  
we were ordered to  
report to Capt Myers  
stationed at Deep Creek,  
Va.; We reported as  
a support to his co.  
July 29 ordered to report  
(over)

R. Johnson

SEP 15

3118215

\*1890\*

at Portsmouth to  
embark on board  
transports; on the  
morning of July 30<sup>th</sup>  
sailed from Portsmouth  
for steamer Georgia  
and arrived off Charleston  
Harbor in the afternoon  
of Aug 2<sup>d</sup>, are now engaged  
in various duties in besieging  
Rebel fortifications on  
Morris Island. Health  
of the Company good  
Considering our location

*I*

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two  
months the Company  
has been engaged doing  
Picket, Guard and Patrol  
duty on Folly, Morris  
Black and Long Islands  
S.C.*

*R. Johnson*  
Copyd.

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last  
two months the Company  
has been engaged doing  
Picket and Guard duty  
on Folly and Long  
Islands*

*P. Johnson*

*I* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *January & February* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Folly Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two  
months the Company  
has been doing picket  
and guard duty on  
Folly Island S.C.*

*R. Johnson*  
Capt.

I

Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company since  
last muster were  
engaged in doing  
picket and guard  
duty on Holly Island,  
Md., till April 19<sup>th</sup> when  
they took passage on  
transport Canopus  
to Hilton Head, S.C.  
and from there on trans-  
port Black Stone to  
Fort Monroe, Va. and  
thence to Gloucester  
Point, Va. where it  
arrived April 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

*Johnson*

I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field front of Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Gloucester Point, Va. where  
last mustered the Company  
took transport April 30<sup>th</sup>  
& May 1<sup>st</sup> proceeded up to  
West Point and landed where  
we staid till the 5<sup>th</sup> inst  
when we again took trans-  
port and proceeded up  
around to Bermuda  
Hundred, Va. and landed  
the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. Remained at  
Bermuda Hundred partici-  
pating in the operations  
of tearing up the rail-  
road track the Battle  
of Deep Bluff, May 16/64,  
worked some on the  
fortifications till May 28<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched to City  
Point, Va. and the 29<sup>th</sup>  
over

R. Johnson

SEP. 15

3118220

★1890★

took transport and proceeded  
to White House, Va., where we  
landed the 31<sup>st</sup> inst

Marched from White House  
to Coal Harbor, June 3/64 and  
lay there doing duty in the  
front till the 12<sup>th</sup> inst when  
we again marched to the White  
House and took transport the 15<sup>th</sup>  
inst. proceeded to Bermuda  
Hundred and landed June 18<sup>th</sup>.  
June 18<sup>th</sup> marched towards Petros-  
burg, Va., & participated in  
the battle of that day and the  
following and at night of the 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched back to Bermuda  
Hundred, Va. Remained at Bermuda  
Hundred doing duty in the front  
till the night of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst when  
we again marched to the  
front before Petersburg, Va.,  
where we are at present doing  
duty.



I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company after last Muster remained doing duty in the Trenches before Petersburg, Va until July 30, when it participated in the engagement of Cemetery Hill. The next day July 31, it marched to Bermuda Hundred, Va, and remained there with the Regiment doing duty at the front until Aug. 27, when it again marched back to the front before Petersburg, Va, and is at present doing duty in the Trenches near the Appomattox River.

Asht.

I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was  
doing Picket and Guard  
Duty before Richmond.  
Va. until Dec. 7. 64 and  
were then ordered to  
march to Bermuda  
Hundred, Va. where we  
embarked on board of  
Steamer Keywasset  
and accompanied But-  
ler's Expedition against  
Fort Fisher, N. C., and  
returned to our camp  
north of James River  
December 30, 1864.

Ash.

I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with  
the Regt. broke camp  
North of the James  
River Jan. 3, 1865 and  
accompanied the last  
Expedition against Ft.  
Fisher. Federal led the  
assault Jan. 15, 1865.  
Since that time have  
been engaged in the  
Operations against  
Wilmington, N.C.

I Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., 117 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3118226	26
2	3118227	27
3	3118228	28
4	3118229	29
5	3118230	30
6	3118231	31
7	3118232	32
8	3118233	33
9	3118234	34
10	3118235	35
11	3118236	36
12	3118237	37
13	3118238	38
14	3118239	39
15	3118240	40
16	3118241	41
17	3118242	42
18	3118243	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

**No Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 20 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rock Creek near Ft S. Buena

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Company left Rome N.Y.  
Aug 22 for Washington arrived  
there Monday Aug 25 3  
O'clock A.M. at 10 A.M.  
rec'd an order to march  
across the Potomac via  
Long Bridge; order counter-  
manded and ordered to  
march for Camp Duward  
Arrived there about 4 P.M.  
Friday Aug 29 about  
one o'clock A.M. was ordered  
to march to Chain Bridge  
distance about three miles  
About 11 A.M. was marched  
back to Camp Duward rested  
about two hours and then  
was ordered to march to  
Rock Creek near Fort S. Buena  
distance about three miles

C. A. Johnson  
Corr,

To guard the road leading  
to Washington Aug 31  
Am still at Rock Creek.

SEP. 15

31182226

\*1890\*



K Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered  
from Rock Creek and marched  
to Fort Ripley Md Sept 3/62  
have framed part of the  
garrison of said Fort since  
that time. The Company  
has been engaged in  
cutting timber within the  
range of the Guns of  
Forts Alexandria, Washington  
and Ripley and digging  
Rifle Pits between Forts  
Franklin & Ripley and  
building a new Government  
road to said three Forts  
upon which the Company  
are still engaged.

A. Hubbell

K Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort. Baker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Marched from  
Fort. Riley to Camp Morris  
Mo. Near Fort. Mansfield  
Nov 12, 1862. distance about  
two miles. Marched from  
Camp Morris Mo. to Camp  
Morris Oc. Near Fort. Penn-  
sylvania Nov 25/62 distance  
about one mile. Marched  
from Camp Morris Oc. to  
Fort. Baker Oc. Dec 22/62  
distance about 12 miles.  
The Company has been  
engaged in working upon  
forts and Rifle pits and  
near Forts Pennsylvania  
& Mansfield since the date  
of last Muster until Dec 22  
1862

A. Hubbell

**K Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Baker*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company has been  
engaged since the  
last Muster in working  
upon the extension of  
Fort Meigs and in chopping  
wood for the Brigade*

*Attest*



K Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Cahoon Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged until April 15<sup>th</sup> in work on fortifications around Fort Baker Cal. and in drilling.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> April left camp at Ft. Baker and on the 18<sup>th</sup> arrived upon Nansenwood River Va. coming by the way of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The Company and Regiment was Mustered and inspected April 30, 63 by Col Ringold 103 N.Y. Inf. Col Ringold took the Rolls. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of May Col Ringold was mortally wounded and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May the Rolls was returned unsigned by Col Ringold. May 5<sup>th</sup> the Company and  
- 100 -

A Hubbell

SEP 15

3118230

\*1890\*

Regiment was remustered  
by Col W.R. Pease 117  
N.Y. vols.

*Ch.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *June 30* "

*White House Landing Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
company has been at work  
on fortifications near  
Juliana Coast "till" until  
June 22 " they then  
marched to Portsmouth  
a distance of about 5  
miles and embarked on  
board the transport "Hera"  
for Georgetown and camped  
until the 26 " of June when  
the company embarked  
on board the transport  
John Brooke arrived  
at White House Landing  
June 26 " & camped.

*Ludgate*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31. 1863*

*Holly Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered at White House Landing the Company marched to Hancock's Point House & back to Hampton Va. via Belton. Being William C. H. White House Landing near Kent Court House Williamsburg forth to the Big & Little Bethel arriving at Hampton July 14. 1863 was taken by steamer to Portsmouth Va. & marched to camp commenced felling trees in vicinity of fortifications and continued at that work until July 29. We then received orders to march and reported at Portsmouth Va. July 31. The Company embarked on the schooner "that if it was not considered safe the Company was to be sent back in the "A. Shaulding" (over)

*Lodgegate*



SEP 15

3118233

★1890★

at Beaufort, N.C. Aug 1 - 1863.  
and proceed to Holly Island  
S.C. and reported Aug 3. 63  
Camped during the month  
the Company has been  
engaged in doing picket  
duty and fatigue duty  
on Morris & Bloess Is. S.C.

*H* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31. 1868*

*Holly Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the  
company has been engaged  
in doing Picket & Guard  
duty at Portnee Ldg S.C.*

*Ludgate*

*N.* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company, *Dec 31. 1863*  
*Holly Island S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two months the Company has been doing guard duty on Long Island and passed Landing Holly Island and also drilling*  
*Note A. Privates James*

*W. Adams has pay due from Aug 31 1862 to Oct 26 1862 he having been sentenced by Capt. Martell to be confined during the term of his enlistment with ball & chain attached to his leg and that he forfeit all pay and allowances. Said sentence not applying to his pay from the time when (over*

*Ludgate*

SEP 15

3118235

\*1890\*

he was last paid Aug 31. 62  
to the time of promulgation  
of his sentence Oct 24  
1862. One month and  
twenty four days the  
unexpired term of his  
sentence was remitted  
Jan 5. 1863 from  
which time he has  
received his pay  
up to Oct 31. 1863.

*K* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y D Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Folly Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*With the exception  
of five days of the  
past two months  
the Regiment & Company  
have been doing  
Picket & Guard duty  
on Folly Island  
During the five days  
mentioned they  
executed a march  
into Kiowa Seabrook  
& Johns Island  
& returned to Camp*

*Hanning*

*K* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with  
the Regt has been  
doing picket &  
guard duty on  
Folly Island, Va  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
April up to the  
21<sup>st</sup> do. Since then  
the Regt has moved  
to Gloucester Point  
Va.

*Hanning*

*K* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Manning

*K* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the  
company with the Regiment  
left Petersburg Va on the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of July and mar-  
ched to Bermuda Hundred  
and there performed picket  
& guard duty until the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
of August & then returned to  
Petersburg Va.*

*E. F. Breyer*



# K Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Richmond Va*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company since last muster near Petersburg Va. Aug 31, 1864 did duty in trenches untill the 25 day of Sep 1864. On the afternoon of Sep 25<sup>th</sup> /64 We took up our line of march for the north side of the James River, being engaged in the charge of the 29<sup>th</sup> Sepu, on the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864 and in the action on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.*

*E. A. Berger*

*K* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company since last  
muster before Richmond Va  
has been doing duty with  
the Regt before Richmond and  
was with it on the expedition  
against Ft Fisher N.C.*

*E. A. Dozier*

K Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865;

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Breen

*K* Co., 117 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. S. Boyer*

## CARD NUMBERS.

2684402	36999871
2684403	36999872
2684404	36999873
2684405	36999874
2684406	36999875
2684407	36999877
2684408	36999878
2684409	36999879
2684410	36999880
2684411	36999881
2684412	36999882
2684413	36999883
2684414	36999876
2684415	36999884
2684416	36999885
2684417	36999886
36999862	36999887
36999863	36999888
36999864	36999889
36999865	36999890
36999866	36999891
36999867	36999892
36999868	36999893
36999869	36999894
36999870	

**Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Aug 29<sup>th</sup> to October 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1862,

shows station,

*Near Ft. Ethan Allen, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Dec.*....., 1862,

shows station,

*Near Fort Ethan Allen, N.Y.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 111<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & February*....., 1863,

shows station,

*Washington, D. C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



# Field & Staff, 11<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

Near Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, 118" N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 June....., 1863,

shows station,

White House, W.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Braden

**Field & Staff, 118 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August....., 1868,

**shows station.**

*Fort Keyes Lycurastus Pl., var.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Bradley

# Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station,

*Camp Bunker, Norfolk, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 118 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*New Port News. 200.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

New Portsmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 1864,

shows station,

*Fort Yorktown, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864,

**shows station.**

\_\_\_\_\_ Herrn Petersburg. von

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

R. Brainerd



# Field & Staff, 118" N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Sumner's Hundred*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 118 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Braden

**Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station.

*Choffin's Ferns, var.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(P573)

R. Bradley

*Copyright*

# Field & Staff, 118<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Chaffins Farm, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, 118" N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*....., 186*5*,

shows station,

*Manchester, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118

Reg't

New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Sept

, 186

2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wood near Relay House,  
Md.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Toville

118 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Fort Ethan Allen,  
Vt.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. left Camp Wood  
near Relay House, Va., in  
accordance with orders  
received from Maj. Genl Wool  
bomby & party & reached  
Washington, D.C. Octo. 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
Reported to Brig Genl  
Baker & by him assigned  
to Genl Sherman's  
Division. Marched from  
Washington Octo. 24<sup>th</sup>  
to the present Camp which  
is situated near Fort  
Ethan Allen, Vt.

J. J. Vail

118

Reg't

New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

November

, 186

2

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In Camp near Fort Ethan Allen  
Va. 1/2 of a mile from Chain Bridge

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Mills

Copyist.



118 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In camp near Fort Stanton, N.M.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Done*

118 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Fort Otter Creek,  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Miller

Captain.

118 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Adirondack near Vinley  
Hospital Washington, D. C.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doyle

118 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In camp at Camp Adirondack  
near Sibley Hospital Washington D.C.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Union near Suffolk Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Conley

118 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In Camp at "Camp Suffolk" Suffolk Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Gougeon

118 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White House Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 12<sup>th</sup> The Regiment  
marched from Suffolk to Cross Roads  
about 17 miles. June 13. Marched  
from Cross Roads to South Lyny  
Artillery shelled the enemy, but the  
Regiment was not engaged. Then  
marched same day to Carroville  
about 10 miles. June 14. Marched  
from Carroville to Franklin  
Artillery shelled the enemy. Then  
returned to Carroville and thence  
to Andrews Corners whole dis-  
tance 19 miles. June 15. Marched  
Andrews Corners to Blackwater  
can

W. J. Douglas

2-17-77

36999871

1897

Bridge Artillery shelled the  
Enemy - & drove back to Andrews  
Corner and thence to Cassville  
Whole distance 15 miles. June  
16. Marched from Cassville to Frank-  
lin. some skirmishing and fire No  
loss sustained. June 17. Marched  
from Near Franklin to Suffolk  
distance 23 miles the day extreme-  
ly hot yet the whole march was  
done in 9 hours or about  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
miles per hour and taking into ac-  
count the extreme heat this was  
considered very good marching  
June 18. the Regiment left Suffolk  
Enroute for Yorktown Va. via Norfolk  
and Fortress Monroe. was transpor-  
ted by Rail to Norfolk thence per  
Steamer to Yorktown arriving at  
that place June 19 A.M.  
June 20. The Brigade was di-  
vided and this Regt placed in  
a Proo Brigade under Command  
of Col N. D. Starks of the 99  
th U.S. Broke Camp at York-  
town June 21 and embarked  
on Boat Transferred for White-  
House Va Arriving at that place  
the same day and are now  
lying here under marching  
orders.



118 Reg't 713 Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Hayes Gloucester Point Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Angela*

115 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Hayes Gloucester Point Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Hayes Gloucester Pt Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. G. Douglas

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Barnes Norfolk Va,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shutee*

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Portsmouth Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Struble*

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News Va,

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Struble

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Fort Magruder Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shutee*

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Heckmans Div near Portsmouth Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stricker*



118 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bowers Hill Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sturte*

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Yorktown Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sturges*

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*White House Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Strutten*

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Petersburg Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shirley*

118 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Petersburg Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Strutten*

118<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bermuda

except as follows: Wounded, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James  
Copyist.

118 " Reg't 21 y. 3rd

## Regimental Return

for the month of September 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chapin's Bluff, Va.

except as follows: .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....+

.....

.....

.....

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

(352)

*James*  
Opp, 1st.

Copyist.

118<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sheffins Farm, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Frederick  
Capt. 1st.



118 Reg't (N.Y.) Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November* 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Fort Burnham.*

except as follows: *Da*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio Field, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118 Reg't 11. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Whiffins Farm,  
except as follows: Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Chaffin's Farm,  
except as follows: Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*  
Copyist.

118 Reg't 11. y Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*before Richmond Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118 Reg'l 11. 21. 20.

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

~~shows~~ Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Manchester, N.H.

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

152

Copyright.

118 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Manchester, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Leah*  
Copy 126.

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 118 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2684418	26
2	2684418	27
3	2684420	28
4	2684421	29
5	2684422	30
6	2684423	31
7	2684424	32
8	2684425	33
9	2684426	34
10	2684427	35
11	2684428	36
12	2684429	37
13	2684430	38
14	2684431	39
15	2684432	40
16	2684433	41
17	2684434	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*A*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 29 to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*in camp near Fort Ethan Allen, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. B. Lee*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Camp near Fork Eather Allen, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

И. В. Коз

*A*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*B. & O. R.R., Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. B. Coz*

*A* Co., 110' N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*There are two men in this  
Company who have done no  
duty in a long while - who  
are totally unfit to perform  
duty & who will probably  
be discharged within 30 days*

*N. Y. 1002*

*A*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Coe*

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fork Hayes, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Privates Comstock & Mickle, who  
are reported on the rolls as  
missing in action at South  
Anna Bridge, Va. July 4/63,  
have been unofficially re-  
ported Parole Prisoners at  
Parole Camp near Washington  
& are expected daily to re-  
join the Company.

*W. B. Cox*

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Barnes, Norfolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Roe*



A Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ar.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Camp near Getty's Station Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(555)

S. L. Brice

Copyright

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Yorktown Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Duncan*

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company

*In the Field Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Dineen*

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Chaffins Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Duncan*

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864

shows station of company,

*In the Field Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Linnear*





*A.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Manchester Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Luman

# 3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 118 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2684435	26
2	2684436	27
3	2684437	28
4	2684438	29
5	2684439	30
6	2684440	31
7	2684441	32
8	2684442	33
9	2684443	34
10	2684444	35
11	2684445	36
12	2684446	37
13	2684447	38
14	2684448	39
15	2684449	40
16	2684450	41
17	2684451	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 29 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *In camp*  
*near Port Ethan Allen Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. B. Jordan*

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company, *In. Camp*  
*near Fort Ethan Allen.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Jordan*

**B Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb.* 186 *9*,

shows station of company, *Camp Adirou-*  
*dack Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. B. Jordan*

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Adirondack Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Jordan*

*B*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Suffolk Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Jordan*

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*White House. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*SB Jordan*



*B*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July or Aug.*

186*3*,

show station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H Jordan*

B Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp  
Barns Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. B. Jordan

**B Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. B. Jordan*

B

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Bernardsville Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G A Males

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Y R Wales

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

GR Nabs

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

for *July & Aug* ..... 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Y R Wales

B

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chaffins Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Y R Males*



**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

Chapman Farm Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

G R Stokes

*Copyright*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Dear Chapin Formula

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

YR Wales

B

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Manassas Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G R Wiles*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 118 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	268445-2
2	268445-3
3	268445-4
4	268445-6
5	268445-8
6	268445-7
7	268445-8
8	268445-5
9	268446-0
10	268446-1
11	268446-2
12	268446-3
13	268446-4
14	268446-6
15	268446-5
16	268446-7
17	268446-8

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See also

6 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for August 29 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

In camp near Ft. Ethan Allen Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort Ethan Allen Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. H. Merrill*

1 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Alderson Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Merrill

*6*

**Co., 115 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ulster*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. H. Merrill*



6 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*White House Landing Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. H. Merrill*

C Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1868,

shows station of company,

Fort Keyes Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Merrill

6 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parson's Perfect Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Merrill

C Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. and Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Smith

Co. 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gettys Station, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Sawyer

*B* Co., *118* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Yorktown Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Sawyer*

*C* Co., *118* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Sawyer*



*C* Co., *118* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Bermuda Hundred Sta*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*

*C* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,  
*Near Chapin's Farm Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Sawyer*

*6*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Chapins Farm*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Sawyer*

6

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Fily* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chapins Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Dwyer*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1868,

**shows station of company,**

Near Manchester Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1588)

Copyright

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *118* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2684469	26
2	2684470	27
3	2684471	28
4	2684473	29
5	2684472	30
6	2684474	31
7	2684475	32
8	2684476	33
9	2684477	34
10	2684478	35
11	2684479	36
12	2684480	37
13	2684481	38
14	2684482	39
15	2684483	40
16	2684484	41
17	2684485	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*D*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Augt 29. to Oct. 31. 1862*,

shows station of company, - *Camp near  
Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. H. Miller*  
Capped

*L*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near*

*Gettysburg Penn. Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Miller*  
Copied



**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Can Am. Feb

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp

Alexandach Washington D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(958)

*Copyright.*

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for

Special Master Hon  
April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

shows station of company.

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Adirondack Washington D.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

[illegible]

1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

.....

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

[illegible]

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

...

2

(3616)

*Ed. Miller*  
Original

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(1586)

*Ch. Miller*  
Copper

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

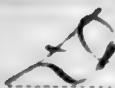
White House Pa

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

*L. A. Miller*  
Coppell.

*Copy*



**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug. 1863,*  
shows station of company, *Fort Hayes*  
*Gloucester Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John S. Miller*  
Capt.

*D*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Burns Near Norfolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

*J. H. Miller*  
*capt.*

*D* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ed. H. H. H.*  
Capt.

D

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gettys Station Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last Muster was stationed at  
Newport News with Genl. Sickemus  
Div. Left that place on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of Jan'y for Williamsburg over-  
land reaching that place at one  
o'clock on the morning of Jan'y 28.  
Remained encamped there that  
place doing garrisons duty until  
Feby 6<sup>th</sup> when the Co. with the Regt.  
marched with Genl. Winters expe-  
dition to Bottoms Bridge per-  
forming forced marches & returning  
to new Fort Mifflin Va Feby 10<sup>th</sup>  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feby marched  
(overland) for Newport News reach-  
ing that place Feby 14<sup>th</sup> - immedi-  
ately taking transport for Ports-  
mouth & encamped near Gettys  
Station near Portsmouth Va  
Feby 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

D. J. York



10

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster stationed at Eithys Station Va. & on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March this Co. with the Regiment marched to draft here through a severe storm. & the next day proceeded along the Dismal Swamp Canal to the North Landing line pursuing a Rebel force which was falling back from Deep Creek. Remained at Baffly Hook Station on the Dismal Swamp Canal till March 9<sup>th</sup> then returned to camp. On the 12<sup>th</sup> of March removed camp to Bowers Hill Va. duty at this point principally picket. On the 7<sup>th</sup> of April the Co. marched to Suffolk Va. returning next day. On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April it marched with the Regiment to the Nanpessons River crossing it early on the next morning. They proceeded to Smithfield Va. then over

J. P. York

SEP. 19

2684479

1890

Taking transport - for Portsmouth Va  
arriving back to camp April 15<sup>th</sup>  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> of April the Regiment -  
proceeded to Newfort News and  
marching reached Yorktown Va  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst:-

LD

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S P York

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company.

New Bermuda 100 Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. P. York

20

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept + Oct - 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Ft Brumham Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. P. York*

10

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. York

LD

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. York

10

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865,

shows station of company

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J P York



# 6 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. Co., 118 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 2684486  
2 2684487  
3 2684488  
4 2684489  
5 2684490  
6 2684491  
7 2684492  
8 2684493  
9 2684494  
10 2684495  
11 2684496  
12 2684497  
13 2684498  
14 2684499  
15 2684500  
16 2684501  
17 2684502

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See also

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 29 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fort Ethan Allen - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Griffith

*E*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Fort Ethan Allen Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. J. Griffith*

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863,

show station of company,

Camp Adirondack near  
Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Griffith

E Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Adirondack Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 men in this Company  
who are totally unfit to  
perform the duties of a  
soldier, & will probably  
be discharged within the  
next 30 days.

P. J. Griffith

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

186

3

shows station of company,

Camp Near Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Griffith

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Whitehouse Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. J. Griffith*

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863

shows station of company

Port Hayes Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Griffith

(3586)

copy



E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Griffith

E

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

186

22

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Griffith

(2584)

Copyright

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Attis

*E*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. S. Fettes*

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Feltis*

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lieut. Edgar M. Wing &  
Privates John Williams  
Geo. W. Burns & Mitchell  
Fennett were dropped  
on last last Muster  
Rolls as missing in  
action. Burns & Wil-  
liams have since re-  
turned. Lt. Wing & Pri-  
vate Fennett are taken  
up on these Rolls by  
order issued from Hd.  
Qrs. 1st Army Corps.*

*G. F. Pettis*

E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8<sup>th</sup> Corp'l. Sir William Wallace reported absent without leave on last muster Roll has since returned to duty and is now reported as missing in action and supposed to be a prisoner.

C. F. Fittis

*E*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Chaffin Farm, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. Feltis*



E

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Fetter

*E* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Fettes*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *118* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26845-03	26
2	26845-04	27
3	26845-05	28
4	26845-06	29
5	26845-07	30
6	26845-08	31
7	26845-09	32
8	26845-10	33
9	26845-11	34
10	26845-12	35
11	26845-13	36
12	26845-14	37
13	26845-15	38
14	26845-16	39
15	26845-17	40
16	26845-18	41
17	26845-19	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*n*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 29, to Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jas Brown*

*J* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jack Brown*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

Janij + Feby

186.3,

shows station of company,

Camp Adirondack

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2551)

Jas Brown

~~Copy~~

I

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

April 10,

186

3

shows station of company,

Camp Adirondack, Washington St.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following named men have been sick a long while and are unfit for the duties of soldiers. They will probably be discharged within the next 30 days

Wm. H. Hayes

Henry Rogers

Leonard Miel

Darwin A. Hunt

P. J. Griffith

*I*

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch & Apr*

186

*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Adirondack  
Washington D.C. April  
20, 1863. Arrived at  
Suffolk Va April 23.  
1863.*

*A. J. Griffith*



*G*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

186

*3*

shows station of company

*White House Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*T. J. Griffith*

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Fort Myers Gloucester Point Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left White House Va (where  
stationed at last muster) June  
30/63 marching via King  
William C. R., Paglons Bridge  
and Hanover C. R. reached  
the Richmond & Fredericksburgh  
R.R. near South Anna Bridge  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July this Co.  
with two others of this Regt  
were there engaged by the  
enemy in attempting to  
destroy said Bridge. There  
were several casualties but no  
fatalities in this Co. Returning  
on the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> of July  
via Aquitts King William R.  
reached White House July 7, 1863.  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> started for Yorktown  
reaching that place on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
was stationed at Gloucester Pt.,  
over*

*D. J. Griffith*

SEP. 19

2684509

1890

on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July this  
Regt marched to Hickory  
Port on a scout, returning  
same night

*F* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Barnes, Norfolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 118<sup>th</sup> Regt left Gloucester  
Point (Fort Mifflin) Oct 3.  
1863, and reached Norfolk  
Va Oct 4 - Head Quarters  
at Camp Barnes near  
Norfolk where this Com-  
pany now is. A small  
detachment being at  
Indian Pole Bridge.*

*J. J. Griffith*

*D* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 6, 1863. four companies of the 118<sup>th</sup> Regt including Co D moved from Camp Barnes about two miles to Entrenched camp where they remained until the 14<sup>th</sup>. They proceeded to prepare camp for winter Quarters, and had made good progress in building Kitchen range of brick, chimneys and stockades when they were again marched to Portsmouth Va about five miles. Here the same four companies were quartered in a Car House until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December. The men suffered a good deal from cold before they were supplied with shoes, and were at much individual expense in fitting up their quarters beside the great amount of labor expended*

SEP. 19

2684511

NOV 1863

They had hardly made themselves  
in any degree comfortable  
when on December 11. 1863  
the same companies with two  
other companies of the Regt  
were marched on board the  
Steamer Express, and conveyed  
to Newport News Va some  
eighteen miles. The next day  
the remainder of the Regt  
arrived and the whole  
proceeded with much  
expense and labor to build  
dockades and kitchens  
and otherwise prepare  
winter quarters -

T. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y 1864

shows station of company,

Gettys Station, Lee's Division.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 118<sup>th</sup> Regiment remained at Harper's News until Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1864, when the Regiment broke up camp & marched about 18 miles to within about 4 miles of Yorktown & encamped for the night Jan'y 22, left camp before sunrise, marched about two miles & halted until about 5 P.M. & marched about 12 miles to camp about 1 1/2 miles north East of Fort Magruder. Pitched tents and commenced drilling & also some stack drill - Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup> the Regiment forming part of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division commenced a march out Richmond & was supposed to march to New Kent County House, about 34 miles, & next day to near Baltimore Cross Road about 19 miles and the Regiment returned to New Kent County House after a slight skirmish of over

E. L. Thompson

SEP 19

2684512

1890

the Cavalry of the expedition with  
the enemy at Bataan Bridge Feb  
the command continued the  
return and the Regiment reached  
Williamburg and its Camp the  
9th about 3 P.M. Feb 10<sup>th</sup>  
moved camp to near Fort  
Maguider & commenced stockading.  
The 13<sup>th</sup> started from Camp near  
noon marched about 10 miles  
& next day continued to New-  
port News about 16 miles where  
the Regiment embarked. Ports-  
mouth about 12 miles and  
from there took cars to Gettys-  
burg about 4 miles where  
we have stockaded at much  
expense of Labor & material.



*T* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Mount Vernon, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st the 7th Co. of the Regt. in camp at Littleton Station including Co. F. marched about 5 o'clock P.M. and reached Deep Creek, 6 miles about 10 P.M. about 4 A.M. next morning marched up the Lomal Swamp Canal in pursuit of Rebel forces under Gen. Kershaw about 13 miles & returned about 3 miles to Bellehatch Station. Remained there until the 9th & returned to camp. The 12th marched about 4 miles to Bowers Hill & encamped April 3. Some men drawn from the Regt. marched to Suffolk about 13 miles, & had some prisoners and returned next day. Lt. Stevenson & some 15 of Co. F. under Col. Kim marched to Chancellorsville 4 miles & to Cherry Grove 5 miles and from there over

*E. L. Thomson*

SEP. 19

2684513

1890

about 14 miles to Smithfield  
Next day embarked on Trans-  
ports & reached Portsmouth  
& then by marching 3 miles  
to Getty Station & 4 miles  
by Rail Road to camp. Ap 19  
marched to Portsmouth,  
took Transport to Newport  
News. marched abt 7 miles  
& encamped 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
abt 12 miles & 21<sup>st</sup> about  
6 miles to near York-  
town and encamped.

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Ed. Thomson

Copyright

*H* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. L. Thomson*

*G.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Chaffins Farm Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. L. Thomson*

*J* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Shaffers Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Chaffins Farm, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. L. Thomson*

*A* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Near Manchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Dotted lines for record of events]*

*E. L. Stanton*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *118* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2684520	26
2	2684521	27
3	2684522	28
4	2684524	29
5	2684523	30
6	2684525	31
7	2684526	32
8	2684527	33
9	2684528	34
10	2684529	35
11	2684530	36
12	2684531	37
13	2684532	38
14	2684533	39
15	2684535	40
16	2684534	41
17	2684536	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 29 to Oct 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

In camp near Fort Ethan Allen Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. N. Anderson

*G*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*In camp near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*G. H. Anderson*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y), 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Adirondack, Washington D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

C. R. Anderson

*G*

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Adirondack, Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two men in this  
company who are  
totally unfit to  
perform the duties  
of a soldier & will  
probably be dis-  
charged within  
the next 30 days-

*E. N. Anderson*

*G* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *mch - apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt Anderson*

*G* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*White House, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*C. K. Anderson*

(3586)

*Copied*

*G*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Anderson*



*G*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Portsmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*G. A. Anderson*

*G*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company changed  
station Dec 12  
from Portsmouth  
Va. to Newport  
News by Trans-  
port Co. Wash-  
ington*

*C. H. Anderson*

4 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Gettys Station, Va. Jan. 29/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. G. Ponce

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

**shows station of company.**

Leach, near Yorktown Va. of 1861

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Powell

G Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va. June 30, 1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Powell

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred Va Aug.  
31. 1864.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(153)

Copyright

4 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct -, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va. Oct. 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ch. Powell

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va. Dec. 31, 1864

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom right corner.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Ch. Powell



4 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va. Feb. 28, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. Powell

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester, Va. Sept. 30, 1865

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ch. Powell

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *118* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2684537	26
2	2684538	27
3	2684539	28
4	2684541	29
5	2684540	30
6	2684542	31
7	2684543	32
8	2684544	33
9	2684545	34
10	2684546	35
11	2684547	36
12	2684548	37
13	2684549	38
14	2684550	39
15	2684551	40
16	2684552	41
17	2684554	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

HC Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 29 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Oct 31. 62

In Camp near Fort Estlin Allen, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Mr. J. Bell, Jr.

26

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

shows station of company, Dec 3/62

Camp near Fort Cohan Allen.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Bell, Jr.

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

for Jan. and Feb., 1863

shows station of company, Feb 28.63

Camp Adirondack, Washington, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. J. B. Bell, Jr.

*K* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1863,

shows station of company, Apr. 30. 63

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John J. Bell



*26*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June* 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *June 30 63*

*White House, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Bell, Jr.*  
Capped

*26* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31. 63*

*Gloucester, P. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prof. B. C. 1, Jr.*

*H* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31. 63.*

*Camp Barnes near Norfolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. J. Bell, Jr.*

26

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1863,

shows station of company Dec 31. 63

Newport News, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Bull, Jr.

76 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* *Station not given*

*J. L. Morris*

76

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, Apr 30. 64

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

76

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company, *June 30.64*

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Morris*

76

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 64

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

J. L. Norris



76 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Oct 31. 64.

Near Chapin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

76 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company; See Sl. 64

Chapin's Farm, ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

76

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*

1865,

shows station of company, *Feb 28. 65*

*Chapin's Farm, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Norris*

76

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, Apr 30. 65

Near Manchester, Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. L. Morris

# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*J* Co., *118* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2684553	26
2	2684555	27
3	2684556	28
4	2684557	29
5	2684558	30
6	2684559	31
7	2684560	32
8	2684561	33
9	2684562	34
10	2684563	35
11	2684564	36
12	2684565	37
13	2684566	38
14	2684567	39
15	2684568	40
16	2684569	41
17	2684570	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*I* **Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 29, '62. to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*In camp near Fort Ethan Allen, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*camp near Fort Ethan Allen, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*Murkins*

*1* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murkins*



*I* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Supposed to be April 10, 1863.

I Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct + Apl, 1863,

shows station of company, April 30,  
camp near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McKinnis

*D* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*White House. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ermasi*

*C*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *63*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Hayes  
Gloucester Point. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. A. Mason*

*C*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept Oct*

186*3*

shows station of company,

*Portsmouth Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. M. M. M.*

*d* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. P. Mason*

Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Jan. & Feb., 1864,

Station of company,

Gettys Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> Broke Camp at New  
Haven and marched for  
Williamsburg 36 mi., and went  
to Camp four mi. from  
the City Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>. Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>  
Broke Camp and marched  
to New Kent C. H. 35 mi.  
Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> went to vicinity  
of Bottom's Bridge and re-  
turned to New Kent C. H. 24  
mi. Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> returned  
to camp near Williamsburg  
5 mi., whole dis. 94 mi.  
Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> moved to camp near  
St. Inagruer, Williamsburg  
mi. Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> broke camp  
and marched for Kentport  
Hous 36 mi., arriving there  
Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> P. M. and immedi-  
ately took transport for  
(over)

J. G. Jones.

Copied

SEP 19

2684563

1890

Portsmouth. From there  
came by cars to Gettys  
Station.



2 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. G. Jones

I Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Jones

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

J. G. Jones.

1992

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(958)

H. J. Jones

Copy

2 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864,

**shows station of company,**

In the Field, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*[The page contains faint horizontal lines, suggesting it was part of a ruled document.]*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. J. Jones*

Copyright

2 Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Jones

*I* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Entered Richmond,  
Va. the 3<sup>rd</sup> of April 1865*

# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*N* Co., 118 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26845-71	26
2	26845-72	27
3	26845-73	28
4	26845-74	29
5	26845-75	30
6	26845-76	31
7	26845-77	32
8	26845-78	33
9	26845-79	34
10	26845-80	35
11	26845-81	36
12	26845-82	37
13	26845-83	38
14	26845-84	39
15	26845-85	40
16	26845-86	41
17	26845-87	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*K*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 29 to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Ft. Ethan Allen Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Hunter*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fort. Ethan Allen, Vt.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

K. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Adirondack, Washington,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Hunter

*K* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Adirandock, Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*4 men in this  
company who will  
probably be discharged  
within 30 days. they  
are totally unfit for  
duty.*

*E. A. Hunter*

K. Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

*K.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*White House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Hunter*

K.

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

four

July & Aug

1863,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

*K.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Portsmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Hunter*



*K.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E. H. Hunter*

*K*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bernards Mills, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. W. Reed,*

*K.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Reed,*

*K.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*H. N. Reed.*

*K.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*H. H. Reed*

*K.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chapins Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*H. H. Reed,*

*A.* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*In the Field, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. M. Reed,*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,  
*In the Field, Va.*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is present near the top center of the page. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. At the bottom edge, there are some dark, irregular marks that look like ink smudges or tears in the paper.

H. W. Reed,



**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

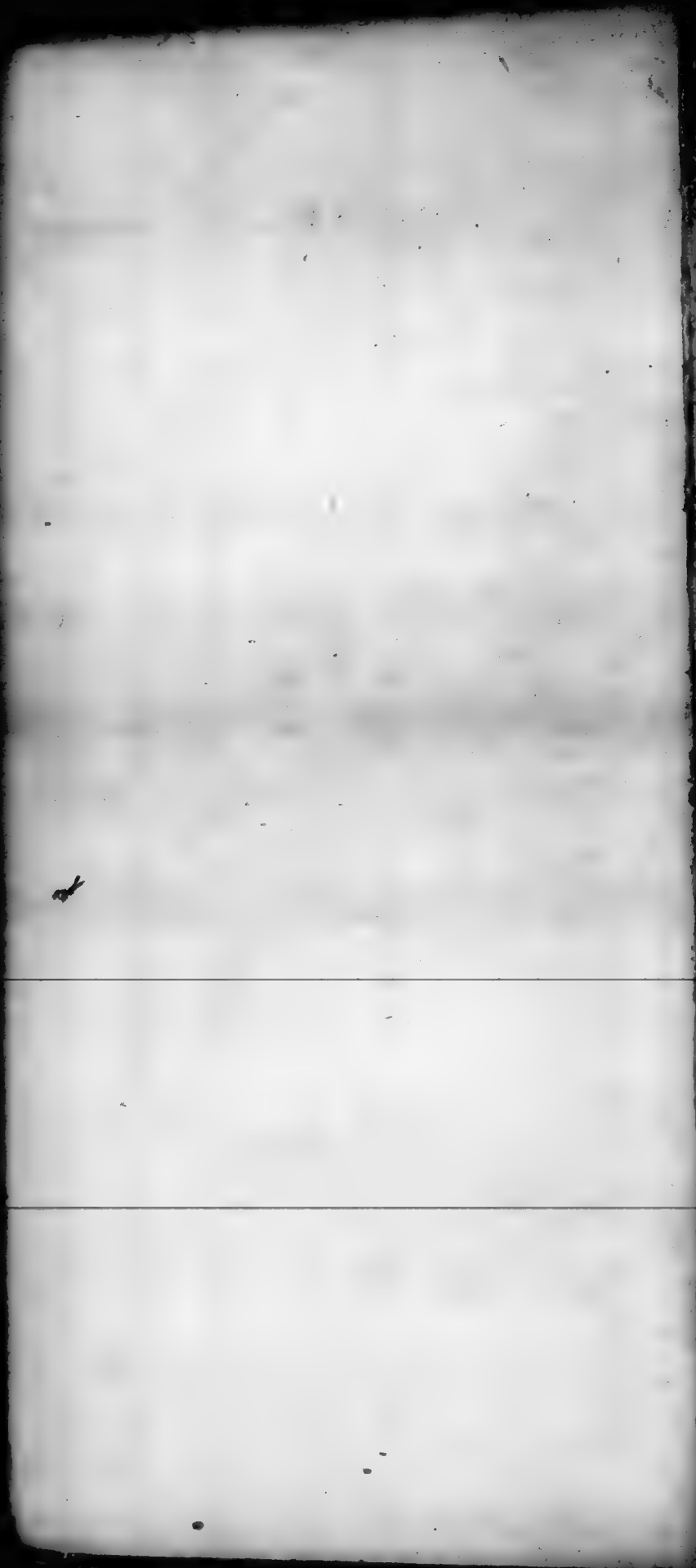
shows station of company,  
Near Manchester, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

H. W. Reed,

(3584)

Copyright



# CARD NUMBERS.

847	40001059
848	40001060
849	40001061
850	40001062
851	40001063
852	40001064
853	40001065
854	40001066
855	40001067
856	40001068
857	40001069
858	40001070
859	40001071
860	40001072
861	40001073
862	40001074
863	40001075
864	40001076
865	40001077
866	40001078
867	40001079
868	40001080
869	40001081
870	40001082.
871	

119 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fairfax Co. No. Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Ward*

# Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cutts*

Copied.

**Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

*Staff & Court House Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station,

*Staffed Co. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

*Special.*  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station.

Shows station,  
Near Stafford Co. H. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

City

**Copyright**



# Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

shows station,

*New Stafford Co. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

shows station,

*Emmitsburg. Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Near Weaverville Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Lookout Valley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

*Lookout Valley*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Lamy & Fry, 1864.

**shows station,**

Shells from  
Shellmound Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chutes

**Chrysler**

# Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

showing station,

*Lookout Valley Tenn*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station,

*In the field. Georgia.*

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

shows station

shows station,  
Near Pax's Ferry Camp.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leuter

**Copyright**

**Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 186 4

shows station.

shows station,  
Atlanta Georgia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucy.

**Copyright**

# Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Savannah Georgia.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 119 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Lang & Felt*, 1865,

shows station,

*In the field. South Carolina*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing important to state*

# Field & Staff, *119* N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station,

*In the Field U. C.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

119 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairfax, C. H.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ward

119 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Centerville

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ward

119 Reg't N. Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stafford, C. H.

except as follows.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Murd



119 Reg't N.Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Maria Church

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mars

119 Reg't N. Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Stafford C. H. Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

119 Reg't N. Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Stafford C. Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hard*

119 Reg't N. Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Stafford C. H. Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

119 Reg't N. Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Brooke's St.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ward*

119 Reg't N. Y. Vet. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Emmittsburg, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

119 Reg't N.Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Warrenton Jt.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

119 Reg't N.Y. Vet. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Steamsville, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mason*



119 Reg't *My Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bridgeport Ala*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wise*

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't *my Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lookout Valley Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H.*

119 Reg't *Ny Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lookout Valley Tenn* (*closed Dec. 20/63*)

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm*

119 Reg't *5th Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lookout Valley Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

119 Reg't *My Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Shellmound Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. L.*

119 Reg't 7th Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shellmound Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wise

119 Reg't *My Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Shelburne Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. C.*

119 Reg't New York Inftry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*



119 Reg' New York Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Rankin*

119 Reg't *New York Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated.*

except as follows:

*Detached  
Near Chattahoochee  
River Ga. July 8, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*

119 Reg't New York Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field, Ga.

except as follows:

Return detail near  
Atlanta, Ga. July 3/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ransom

119 Reg't *New York Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field, Ga.*

except as follows:

*Return dated near  
Pace's Ferry, Ga. Aug. 8/64.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*

119 Reg't *New York Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Atlanta, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Parkinson*

119 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Atlanta, Ga

except as follows: .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. L. Harris

119 Reg't New York Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field, Geo.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. R. Harris*

119 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Savannah, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. L. Morris*



119 Reg't *New York Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field, Geo.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Morris*

119 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field, S. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Morris

119 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Goldsboro, N.C.*

except as follows: .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Morris*

119 Reg't New York Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Raleigh, N.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Norris*

119 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

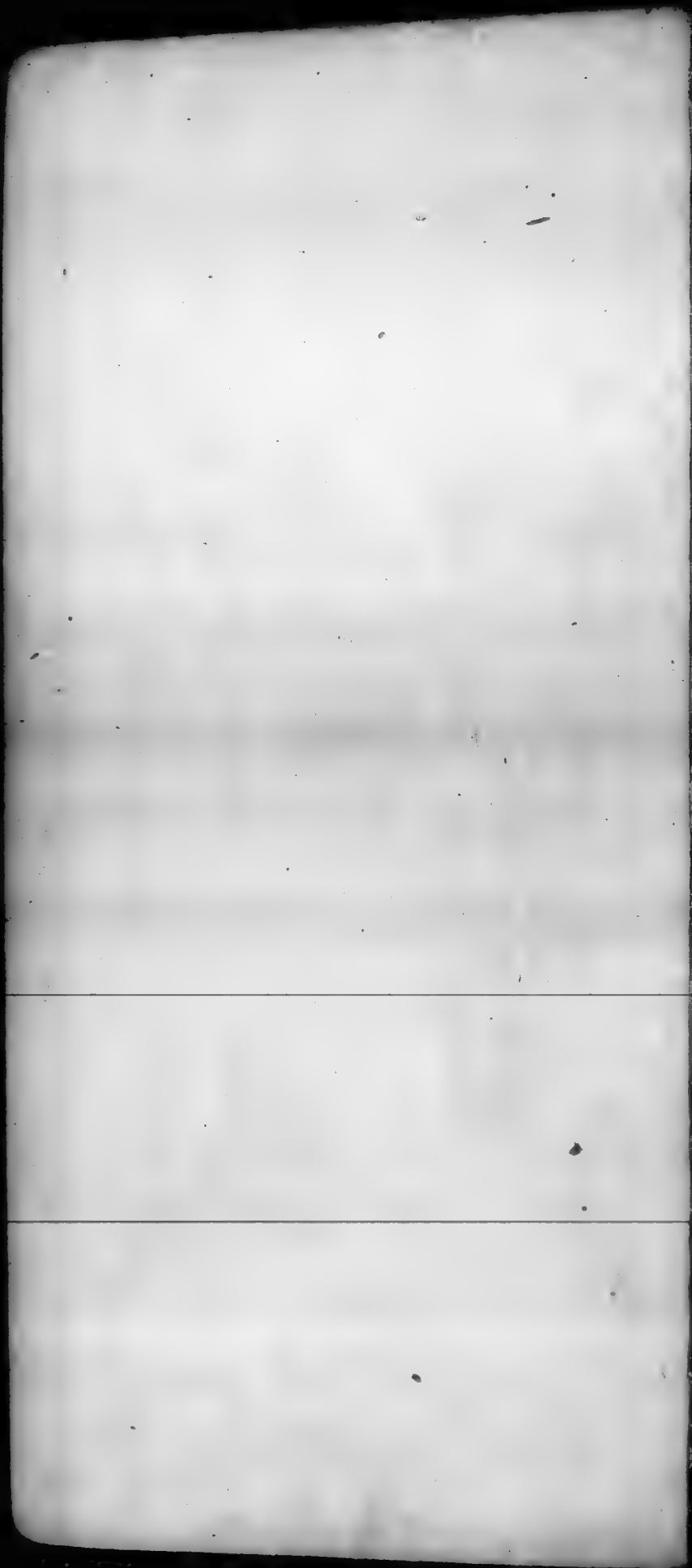
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Washington, D.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Morris*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 119 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

3129864	26
3129865	27
3129866	28
3129867	29
3129868	30
3129869	31
3129870	32
3129871	33
3129872	34
3129873	35
3129874	36
3129875	37
3129876	38
3129877	39
3129878	40
3129879	41
3129880	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*A* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to October 3/1862*

shows station of company,

*Fairfax*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kurhan*



*A* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Court House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kearney*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Twenty February 1863,

shows station, of company,

Stafford C. House

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Ct House Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harlan*  
Official

*A* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Ct House Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emmetsburg Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Harlan

A

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August 1863,

shows station of company,

Weaverville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in the Battle  
of Gettysburg, Pa July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup>, 1863

House

A

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Look out Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A..... Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Look out Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.



A

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lockport Valley Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field, etc.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Comp. took part in  
Battle of Peach Tree  
Creek, Ga. July 20, 1864.*

*A. M. Williams.*

*C*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 20th*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. M. Williams.*

*A* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*J. M. Williams*

*A* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing important  
to state.*

*A. M. Williams.*

*A* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Williams*



# 3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 119 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3129881	26
2	3129882	27
3	3129883	28
4	3129884	29
5	3129885	30
6	3129886	31
7	3129887	32
8	3129888	33
9	3129889	34
10	3129890	35
11	3129891	36
12	3129892	37
13	3129893	38
14	3129894	39
15	3129895	40
16	3129896	41
17	3129897	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*B*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated *Oct 31*, 186 2,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L Ballou*

B

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31

186 Z,

shows station of company,

Stafford Court House Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

L Ballou

*B* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Co. St. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B" Co., 119<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Guinea Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

"B"

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch. & Apl*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Queens Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Goodman*

"B" Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>3</sup> & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emmetsburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in Battle of  
Chancellorsville, Va, May  
2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Godman's

15 Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Weaverville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in action at Gettysburg  
Pa. July 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th 1863.

Holcomb



**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

Sept rock

1863,

Chattanooga Valley Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Helemaal

19

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for November, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Huleand

B Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

shows station of company,

Shell mound Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

19

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hale

B Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hale

B

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shadbolt

B. Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shadbock

*B.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shadlock*



13. Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1895,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing important to  
state.

Inserted by Commander.

Shadlock

*B.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shadolt*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 119 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3129898	26
2	3129899	27
3	3129900	28
4	3129901	29
5	3129902	30
6	3129903	31
7	3129904	32
8	3129905	33
9	3129906	34
10	3129907	35
11	3129908	36
12	3129909	37
13	3129910	38
14	3129911	39
15	3129912	40
16	3129913	41
17	3129914	42
18	3129915	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*b*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Courthouse Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. E. Mearns*

*C* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Court House Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry* Copyright

*Co*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Co. N. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McQuerry*

*C* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Lt. N. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Court House Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*McNeany*



*C* Co., *119* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Onitteburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Took part in the Battle  
of Chancellorsville Va  
May 3/63*

*McQuay*

*C*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July + Aug*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Weaversville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Took place in battle of Gettysburg, Pa July 1. 2. 3 + 4. 1863*

*Stygar*

6

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

Sept + Oct

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hyms.

6

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hynes

Copy

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb.

1864,

shows station of company.

Shellmound

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features ten horizontal rows, each defined by two parallel dashed lines. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or markings other than the guide lines.

[illegible]

*Styria*

Copyright

6

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + April

1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Hyman

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

for

May & June

186 4,

shows station of company,

In the field, Ga

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hynes*

Copyright

*C.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1867,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

# Hawling

*C.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Hawling*

*C.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hawling*

C Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1868,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Nelson

Comptroller. Copied.

*C. Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *June 7*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Near Bladensburg Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company took part  
in the following engagements  
& marches. Manassasville  
Va. May 2, 63. Gettysburg Pa.  
July 1, 63. Manassas Tenn.  
Oct. 28, 63. Missionary Ridge  
Tenn. Nov. 23/25 63. Knoxville  
Campaign & return - Rocky  
face Ridge Ga. May 8, 64.  
Resacca May 15, 64. New  
Hope Church May 25, 64.  
Pine Knot Ga. June 15/16, 64.  
Oulpo farm June 22, 64 -  
Kennesaw Mount June 27, 64  
Peachtree Creek Ga. July 20, 64  
Atlanta Ga. Savannah Ga.  
Campaign through South &  
North Carolina.*

*Hawling*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 119 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3129916	26
2	3129917	27
3	3129918	28
4	3129919	29
5	3129920	30
6	3129921	31
7	3129922	32
8	3129923	33
9	3129924	34
10	3129925	35
11	3129926	36
12	3129927	37
13	3129928	38
14	3129929	39
15	3129930	40
16	3129931	41
17	3129932	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct* 1862,

shows station of company, *October 31/1862*

*Warfax Court House Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. G. Drake*

2

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Stafford Court House Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chokes.



"9"

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1863,

shows station of company, Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Acson's Farm near Stafford  
Ct Me. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Clark

*D* Co., *119<sup>th</sup>* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Stafford Court House Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. G. Stokes*

2

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,  
shows station of company, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Stokes

*D*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.*

*Commeteburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. F. Stokes*

*D*

**Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beaversville Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. A. Fitch*

*D* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Fitch*

*D* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Ten.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. Fitch*

D

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Shellmount, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Fitch



*D*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. A. Fitch.*

*D* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. A. Fitch*

D

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field Co. Aug. 31. 64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company took part  
in battle of Peach Tree Creek  
Ga. July 20. 1864.*

*G. H. Bliss*

10

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga. Oct. 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

for Nov. and Dec. 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Savannah Ga. Dec. 31. 64

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Bliss

*D*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field &c. Feby. 28, 65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>2nd</sup> April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field April 30/65-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten entries on lined paper, mostly blank.

L. H. Bliss

# 6 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 119 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3129933	26
2	3129934	27
3	3129935	28
4	3129937	29
5	3129936	30
6	3129937	31
7	3129938	32
8	3129939	33
9	3129940	34
10	3129941	35
11	3129942	36
12	3129943	37
13	3129944	38
14	3129945	39
15	3129946	40
16	3129947	41
17	3129948	42
18	3129949	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*C*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 31,* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Court House,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Senter*

*E* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Near Staffort C.H.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Benton*

*P* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*

shows station of company,

*Stafford Court House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company.

Near Stafford Court House, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2618)

Butler

Copyright

E. Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Staffed Cant House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leitch

*E.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Barnettsburg Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**E Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Weaverville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Took part in battle  
of Gettysburg Pa. July  
1. 2 & 3. 1863.*

*Wm. E. Stokes*

*C* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Valley of Lookout Mountain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbot*



"E"

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863,

shows station of company,

Valley of Lookout Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Gilbert

"E"

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Shellmound, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

*E.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lockport Valley*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*In the field Georgia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leuty*

*E* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Allen*

60

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct* 186*1/2*

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*near Goldsboro', N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Nothing important to state.*

*A. M. Allen.*



*E* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *119* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3129950	26
2	3129951	27
3	3129952	28
4	3129953	29
5	3129954	30
6	3129955	31
7	3129956	32
8	3129957	33
9	3129958	34
10	3129959	35
11	3129960	36
12	3129961	37
13	3129962	38
14	3129963	39
15	3129964	40
16	3129965	41
17	3129966	42
18	3129967	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*F* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Weaversville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Took part in the battle  
of Gettysburg Pa July 1, 2,  
3d 1863.*

*Murray*

*F* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. E. Weber*

*F* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Stafford C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Co. H., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *119* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford, Co. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. E. Weber*

*I* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Stafford C. H., Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. E. Weber*



*F*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Emittsburg, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Took part in bat-  
tle of Chancellorsville  
Md May II, 1863.*

*G E Weber*

*H*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lodout Valley*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

g

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

*G*..... Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Shellmound Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May

*G*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

*H*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*in the field Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mumay*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Georgia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Hanning

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Hammer



*F* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Manning*

*F*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Samy P. Feby* . 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Meaning*

*F* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hanning*

*F* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *June 7*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Near Bladensburg, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part  
in the following engage-  
ments & marches: Chan-  
cerloreville. Va. May 2. 1863  
Gettysburg, Pa. July 1. 1863  
Manassas Oct. 28. 64 Dis-  
sionary Ridge Tenn. Nov.  
24. 1863, Knoxville Campaign  
& return - Rocky face  
Ridge, Geo. May 6. 1864. Res-  
aca, Geo. May 15. 64. New  
Hope Church May 25. 64  
Pine Knob June 15 & 16  
1864. Kolbs farm Geo.  
June 22. 64. Kenneraw  
Mount Geo June 27. 64.  
Peach tree Creek July 22. 64  
Atlanta Geo. Savannah  
Geo. & the Campaign through  
the Carolinas

*Manning*

# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 119 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3129968	26	
2	3129969	27	
3	3129970	28	
4	3129971	29	
5	3129972	30	
6	3129973	31	
7	3129974	32	
8	3129975	33	
9	3129976	34	
10	3129977	35	
11	3129978	36	
12	3129979	37	
13	3129980	38	
14	3129981	39	
15	3129982	40	
16	3129983	41	
17	3129984	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

*G* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Sarifax C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John W. Jones*

4

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Stafford Court H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

John E. Jones.

*G* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany And Leby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

*Stafford C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John W. Jones*



*G* Co., *119* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shafford C. H. W.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John W. Jones.*

*G*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mch. and April, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Stafford C. N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Jones*

*G* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Emmensburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John W. Jones*

*G*

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *315 of Aug '63*

*Waverille*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Took part in the battle of  
Gettysburg, Pennsylv.  
July 1, 2 & 3, '63*

*J. W. Richardson*

*Regt*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

show station of company, *31<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1863*

*Chattanooga Valley Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Richardson*

*"G"* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company, *31<sup>st</sup> Dec. '63*

*Leahurst Valley*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Richardson*

"B" Co.,

119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *29. July 64*

*Shell Mound*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Richardson*

"G"

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30 '64*

*Lookout Valley Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Richardson*



"G"

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *June 30 '1864*

*On the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Richardson*

*G*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*in the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sep. & Oct*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*For*

*G* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing important to  
state.*

*G* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*26* Co., *119* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3129985	26
2	3129986	27
3	3129987	28
4	3129988	29
5	3129989	30
6	3129990	31
7	3129991	32
8	3129992	33
9	3129993	34
10	3129994	35
11	3129995	36
12	3129996	37
13	3129997	38
14	3129998	39
15	3129999	40
16	3130000	41
17	3130001	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

# No. Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for from First Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Near Fairfax C. H. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left N.Y. City Sept 7<sup>th</sup> leaving  
behind, one man, sick - Ar-  
rived at Harrisburgh, Pa. Sept.  
9<sup>th</sup> & pitched Camp - On the 10<sup>th</sup>  
struck Camp, & after some  
changes of course, proceeded  
to Washington, - On the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Again pitched Camp, near  
Fort Bunker Hill, & while here,  
dug Rifle Trenches for seven  
days - On the 20<sup>th</sup> left Fort  
Bunker Hill, & crossed the  
Potomac, & on the 22<sup>th</sup> pitched  
Camp at Halle Hill - On the  
25<sup>th</sup> the Reg. again struck  
Camp, & proceeded to Fairfax  
C. H. making the march be-  
tween 2 P.M. & 9 P.M., this  
company leaving behind one  
man, sick, who was sent to  
(over)

J. F. Springsteen



SEP. 17

3129985

★1890★

St. Pauls Church Hospital;  
Alexandria.

The whole strength of the  
Comp. with the exception  
of the two stated above,  
are now present, & both  
of these two are expected  
shortly to report for duty.

*No.* **Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Co. Md. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*A. H. Springsteen.*

*No.* **Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford C. Co. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Pringle*  
Capt.

*K.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford C. H. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

*A. G. Pringle*  
Copyright

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Stafford C. H. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. F. Princeton*  
copied

*No.* **Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Summetsburgh.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. F. Springsteen*  
Copied

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Heaverville, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fulladi

H

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863,

shows station of company,

Lockport Valley, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dallade



*H* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sergeant Henry Allen*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Callade*

*H* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Shell House, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*20*

*Ballade*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Allen H. April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

March

*H*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *4*,

shows station of company

*in the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Salladi*

26

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July to Aug*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Chattahoochee River Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. C. Reed*

26

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

4

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. B. Allen

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Charlotte

186 4.

shows station of company,

Орхидея

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Fr. C. Reed

*H*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nothing important  
to state.*

*H. C. W.*



*No.* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Gallego, N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*General*

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*I* Co., *119* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	313000	26	
2	313000 3	27	
3	313000 4	28	
4	313000 5	29	
5	313000 6	30	
6	313000 7	31	
7	313000 8	32	
8	313000 9	33	
9	313000 10	34	
10	313000 11	35	
11	313000 12	36	
12	313000 13	37	
13	313000 14	38	
14	313000 15	39	
15	313000 16	40	
16	313000 17	41	
17	313000 18	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

**See also**

*N*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31* 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Virginia Court House Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*21*

*deforman*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 2,

**shows station of company,**

Stafford Count House Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reference

*V*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Staggard Court House Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Stafford C. H. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McIntosh Co.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford & Co. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. J. ...*

*2* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Emmettsburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Took Part in Battle of Chan-*  
*cellersville Virginia May 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*1863*



D Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Heaversville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in the  
battle of Gettysburg, Pa,  
on the 1, 2, & 3<sup>d</sup> day of July,  
1863.

Watson

I Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lokout Valley.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1*

*Watson*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Master Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

*She married, Gen.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Matson

*D* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Valley of Lookout, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**I..... Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field - Georgia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

**I Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum



**I Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rosenblum*

*H* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In The Field - S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing important to state.*

*H*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In The Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rosenbaum*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*JK* Co., *119* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3130019	26
2	3130020	27
3	3130021	28
4	3130023	29
5	3130022	30
6	3130024	31
7	3130025	32
8	3130026	33
9	3130027	34
10	3130028	35
11	3130029	36
12	3130030	37
13	3130031	38
14	3130032	39
15	3130033	40
16	3130034	41
17	3130035	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*K* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Court House.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Court House, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cobb*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Sturm Farm, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cobb

*K* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cott,*



*K* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Co. H., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cobb,*

*K* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Emmettburgh.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Coll.*

K

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

New Market Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in battle  
of Gettysburg Pa  
July 1st & 3rd 63

Linden

*K* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Trinden*

*K* Co., 118 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Linden*

**Co., 119 N. J. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Shellmond Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*Linden*

*R*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Lockport Valley Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*Freiden*

K

Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* . 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Index*



*K* Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company took part  
in the battle of Peach-tree  
Creek, Ga. July 20, 1864.*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

186 4,

shows station of company.

Atlanta, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(356)

Copyright

*OK*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*

*K*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nothing important to state.*

*Long*

*EX*

**Co., 119 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Ruled lines for recording events]*

*Long*

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

132